

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

792

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 293

Fourth Infantry, We - Y

and

Fourth Infantry, State Troops (Six Months, 1863-64), A - Ha



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1922
Webb Frank X

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50532143	20
2	2255	21
3	2369	22
4	2482	23
5	2580	24
6	2626	25
7	2767	26
8	2845	27
9	2915	28
10	2986	29
11	3054	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

21

4

Texas.

Frank Y. Webb
Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted: Mar 26, 1862

When Anderson Grimes Co Det

Where R H Bassett

By whom For the War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recruit reported
of duty May 1 1862
Sick in Charlottesville
June 17 62

mark:

C. B. Hyatt

77 (Confederate.)
4 Texas

L. X. Webb
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar 26, 1862.

Where Anderson Springs Tex

By whom R. A. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1862

Remarks Sent to Richmond
sick Augt 14

Book mark:

J. B. Hyde
Capt

4 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

E. X. Webb
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 26, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R H Bassett

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in
Richmond Augt 9
1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

W (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

D. X. Webb
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 26, 1862
When

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex, 1862

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: Capt. Hardy
By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick, and sent
to the Hospital Dec
21 1862

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas.

J. X. Webb
Siv., Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 26*

, 1862.

Where

Auderson's ground

By whom

R. H. Bassett

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Clagett

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Sick and sent to Hospital
Richmond Dec. 6. 1862.*

Book mark:

Res. File

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

A. X. Webb
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar 26, 1863.

When Mar 26, 1862.

Where Anderson's Regiment Co. Tex.

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Leggett

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Forfeited March
st. 1863. for sixty days

Book mark:

R. H. Bassett

Capt.

74

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

F. N. Webb
Pot, Co. 4

Appears on 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: When Mar 26, 1862

Where Anderson Springs, Tex

By whom R. A. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt Claggett

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed
March 5/63 for
60 days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

77 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

Frank Webb

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted When Mar 20, 1862

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R H Bassett

Period for the war

Last paid: By whom H. O. Clagitt

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Dishonored to
Texas March 18/63
for sixty days

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt
Clerk

71 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

Frank Webb
Pvt, Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted: Mar 20, 1862

When Anderson Springs Co. Tex

Where R. R. Bassett

By whom for the war

Period H. O. Clagitt

Last paid: Dec 31, 1862

By whom Absent

To what time For loaned to Texas Mar 18 1863 for sixty days

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

Frank Wood
Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June, 1864

Enlisted: Mar 20, 1862

When Anderson Green Co. Ft

Where Capt. Bennett

By whom for the war

Period H.O. Clagah

Last paid: Dec 30, 1862.

By whom Present or absent Absent

To what time Remarks Imprisoned to Texas

March 11. 1864 for 60 days

Book mark:

Russell

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Frank Webb

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted When Mar 20, 1862

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom For the war

Period Last paid: By whom N. J. Clagitt

To what time Dec 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged for Texas for 60 days March 8 63, There yet

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Set

J. H. Webb

Plw. Co. G. 4. Regt. Texas
Capt. Hutchinson

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *Cholera*
Admitted *June 17*, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 1862

Deserted _____, 1862

Discharged from service _____, 1862

Sent to General Hospital *June 19*, 1862

Furloughed _____, 1862

Died _____, 1862

Remarks: *at Lynchburg.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 86

(835)

J. Bay

2445

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas

F. H. Webb
Priv 4 5 Volo.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *Aug*

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: *Detailed by Capt W S*
Goode Ord. Officer

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W A Quess

(101)

502

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

112
...

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

at

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Disease *...*
Date *Jan 5 to J. 6, 8*, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page *433*

...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1

4

Texas

T. X. Webb

Pub in G. H. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>St. P. De Sales</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 8</i>	
Returned to duty		<i>, 1862.</i>
Discharged		<i>, 186</i>
Deserted		<i>, 186</i>
Died		<i>, 186</i>
Furloughed		<i>, 186</i>
Transferred		<i>, 186</i>
Remarks :		<i>, 186</i>

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 142

H. M. Row

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 1 14
D. H. Wood Texas

Regt. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Winter	
Admitted	Sept 27	
Returned to duty	Nov 12	, 1862
Discharged		, 1862
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 640
716

G. M. Rowe

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
H
T. A. Webb
Private & 4 Regt. Tex
Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

4th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

of
at
for
Sept 28, 186*2*

Admitted
Returned to duty
Sept 28, 186*2*

Discharged
....., 186

Deserted
....., 186

Died
....., 186

When furloughed
....., 186

Time
....., 186

When transferred
....., 186

Where
....., 186

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Piedmont Springs
Greenville County
March 4th / 64

J. R. Webb

App for detail



Piedmont Spring Grimes County March 4th 1864

Sir - As per Genl Order No 57 I enclose you and
enclose copy of Surgeons Certificate of disability together
with recommendation for detail which detail was made
as a Tanner to report to John B Ashford and in whose em-
ployment I was in up to the time of his death on the 26th of
last month since which time I have been out of employment in
consequence thereof. Though I was detailed as Tanner my
occupation for 18 years before the war was that of Carpenter
at which I am accounted efficient but am unable to do full
duty at in consequence of disease and infirmities contracted
in Virginia during campaign of 1861. I labour under Chronic
Rheumatism and chronic inflammation of Kidneys, from
which I am unable to perform but little active duty, but
would be glad to be allowed to do what I can in Govern-
ment service at this point. Anderson, is my former Co. I
belong to Comp G, 4 Regt Texas Vol Infantry Hood's
Brigade, Capt R H Bassett, 40 years of age and a
man of Family and beg to be detailed to this point in
order to be acceptable to them and have no doubt but that
I can serve the country as efficiently here as elsewhere.

My Obedience is
Y^{rs} G D Webb

Anderson
Grimes County

Piedmont Spring
March 4th /64

T. K. Pratt

Surgeon Capt. & app[ro]x[imate]
detail

11 pages Post Pay on
March 11/64

The inf[orm]ation to Capt.
York or Mr. Anderson

By command of
Major W. H. [unclear]
C. [unclear]

MS
1998
S.O. 84

1864

Respectfully returned
to Major M. Mason
at [unclear] with the
[unclear] that this
[unclear] be returned to
me as

of my [unclear] in
of that class
mechanic

All [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] of [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

Co. K. 4th Texas Inf.



Approved by Commanding General
H. H. Hunt

Office of the Board of Surgeons
General Hospital D. S. G. S.

Washington Sept 24 1863

accordance with General Order No. 47 of the
Assistant and Inspector General dated Washington Va
28. 1863 Private Frank X Webb of Co G, 1st

Regiment Artillery (Barr) 4th Regt Artillery (Barr) is recommended and found unfit for present

Medical duty in consequence of Rheumatism Chronic

of the right knee is therefore recommended to him at the

expiration of which period he will report to his Comd
Major General to be considered and treated as a deserter

James Frank X Webb
Residence Winchester James Co, Senior Surgeon of Barr

Residence Winchester James Co, Senior Surgeon of Barr
Registered to
Registered to 186

General Hospital

It is recommended that same be held to be
he being considered unfit for present duty
Sept 19 1863
H. H. Hunt

The State of Virginia
County of ...
of said County ...
of the ...
this 5th day of ... 1864
C. M. ...

J. L. New

Book no

42



Receipt Audrain Texas
March 26th 1862 of
R. H. Barrett Major 4th
Texas Art. Lt. Gen and
Accounting Officer the
sum of Fifty Dollars
the same being my
balance in a war
Account in Co. 4th
Regt Texas Art
A. T. Webb

personally appeared before me, &

Co. ()

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
mander, for the reason that his company is now

in his account, amounting to

dollars, and that he will present a statement of this
to the Commanding Officer.

Army of Va

621



Paid *Mich J.* 1863

J M Webb

Pr Co G 4 Tex

From *24 Dec* 1862 to *25 July* 1863

22 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *F. H. Webb*

Co. G. 4. Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Dec. 31* 1862 to *July 28* 1863
being *2* months, — days, at *\$ 11* per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

22 00

Wilmington

Deduct, due

Army Ration 24

Amount paid,

22 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Webb's

Descriptive Roll.

Wm. C. Cummins

RECEIVED, *Richardson* this *6*th day of *March* 186*3*
from *Wm. J. H. Hunter*
Quartermaster

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
two Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

F. H. Webb

Weber, S.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weber, Simon

1929
Heir Henry

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530491	1
2	0569	2
3	0640	3
4	0714	4
5	0809	5
6	0917	6
7	1000	7
8	1076	8
9	1138	9
10	1234	10
11	1301	11
12	46355012	12
13	49025026	13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page Blank

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

Henry Weir,
Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 11th July, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war,

Last paid:

By whom Maj Hunter A. S. M^{C.S.A.}

To what time 1st Oct, 1861.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Mark:

W. H. S. Smith,

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas.

Henry Stein

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *11 July*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark Texas*.

By whom *Carl Cunningham*

Period *during the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. J. Mansfield*

To what time *1st Nov*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Back mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. H. Weir

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany + Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

11th July

1862

Where

Camp Clark Texas

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt James

To what time

to Jany, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. H. Smith

Capt.

W (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Henry Weir,
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch^r Apr, 1862

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When 11th July, 1862

Where Camp Clark, Texas

By whom Cap. Cunningham

Period During the war,

Last paid: _____

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade

To what time 1st March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Dues Payor \$1.90

Book mark:

W. Kear Scott,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

21

4

Texas.

Henry Wills

Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May, June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

11 July

1862

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

30 Apr

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. Searcy

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

Henry Weir,
Co, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July + Aug*; 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Claus Tex.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. D. Nash, com.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Kautz

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Henry Jones
Privt Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Lieut & Coct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. E. T. Kinard, a. a. g. m.

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left Sick in 2nd Solt 10
taken prisoner handed & sent
to Richmond & absent on Fur-
ough.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Company 11
Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark Tex*

By whom *Capt Cunningham*

Period *During the War.*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj Amble*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner in Md.*
Paroled & absent in Sick burroughs
Co. 11 786?
Aug 26 '62

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

Henry Weir,
Pot, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feby, 1863

Enlisted: July 11, 1861

When Camp Clark

Where Capt G.

By whom Capt G.

Period

Last paid: Aug 31, 1866

By whom Absent

To what time Aug 31, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In sick furlough
since Oct 16, 1862,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Henry Wood
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mich & Apr

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____
Since 16th Oct 1862

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11

4

Texas.

Henry Weir

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark Texas

By whom

Capt. Cunningham

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick furlough since Oct 15th 1862.

Check mark:

G. E. Jones

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M 1 4

Ex ab

Henry Wier

Co 4 Regt. Texo

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

Not listed, 186

When taken

Where taken

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

238; page 75 J Maynard

(Confederate.)

W. H. Texas
Henry X Meer
Capt Co D 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate officers and men delivered at
Aiken's Landing, Va., Oct. 6, 1862.

List dated

Not stated, 186

When captured Sept. 12, 186

Where captured Point of Rocks

Remarks:

List bears the following indorsements:
"Rolls of 694 Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War. sent
from New York to Aiken's Landing, Oct. 6th, 1862."
"Received from 1st Lieut. L. A. Grill, the above named
prisoners of war, Confederate service, Paroled for Exchange.
Oct. 6th, 1862." ROBT. OULD, Agent for Exchange.
"Declared Exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of roll:

103 page 18

Aiken's Landing, Va.

J. H. ...
Copyright

Jan Antonio
Capt. Aug. 13/62.
Maj. John
Capt. R. I. M. A.

recommending Mr.
H. W. for a Lieutenant
in a Company to be raised
for the 2^d. R. I. M. A.



1003
Aug 1862

San Antonio

August 13th 1862

Sir

As Lieut Dutcher has resigned his
position as 1st Lieut of the Company to be
assigned for the 2^d Regt Tex M^{ts} Rifles, I
would respectfully recommend Mr. Henry
Wier, who is now a private in Comp (71) 4th
regiment of Infy now in the for the position
vacated by Lt Dutcher.

Yours Truly
Wm. G. Tolson

Capt C. M. Moore

A. A. A. G. A.

For the 2^d Regt Tex M^{ts} Rifles

2-93
 Paid Oct 14 1862
 To H Greir
 Cash H Texas

From July 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862
 Pay 22
 Cash 25
 PM 50
 Sep 97
 13
 940

Personally appeared before me this day, Henry Greir, *Henry Greir*
 who made oath that the annexed account, amounting to *940*
dollars is just and true, that the same has not been paid, nor any part
 thereof, and that he is not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever,
 and that he is unable to procure a Descriptive List, or Certificate of Pay, due from the
 commanding officer of his company.
 Sworn to and subscribed before me this 14 day of October 1862.
Edwin W. Clark
 Notary Public.

C. S. Army.

Pay, from 1 July 1862 to August 1862
2 months 11 per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	-
25	-
50	-
97	-
97	-

Bounty
for 1 per day

Amount paid.

I have endorsed this Payment on

[Signature]

Description

[Signature]

[Signature]
my + 2c

Richardson this 14 day of Oct 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
100 Dollars,

the amount, and is full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate] *[Signature]*

Fort Arden at
San Antonio, Tex.
April 14th 1865.

I endorse, unequivocally, the within communication - The duties of Post Com'y at this post having been discharged to the entire satisfaction of the Gen'l and under my command, by Capt. Weir, I cannot but protest against any steps which contemplate his removal & think the interests of the Service would be greatly advanced by his permanent assignment as such.

My Office
San Antonio Tex
April 14th 1865.

Fully endorsing the within communication & without desiring to reflect upon any individual Officer I will only add that for a long time I have been greatly & repeatedly embarrassed in my duties here on account of the great mismanagement in the Commissariat at this Post & the consequent insufficiency of the ration issued to the men in my employ. This embarrassment has caused Capt. Weir to leave his duties here.

J. H. Washington
Adj't Gen'l

Division, 1065

COPIES
Capt. Weir
WAR OFFICE

Noting that Capt. Weir the present Post Com'y has remained attached.

File See Sp: Ord: 109.
April 19, 1865.

Henry Weir

RECEIVED
APRIL 19 1865

San Antonio, Texas
April 14th 1865

Dear Captain -

Information has just reached me to the effect that Lt. W. A. Wallace Co. No 2 d. I. C. has been assigned to duty by Maj. Genl. Walker, then Command. Dist. of Texas as Post Commissary at San Antonio. His this assignment will probably in my opinion, conflict with the interest of the service and perhaps seriously. I respectfully beg your attention to the following statement:

Some weeks ago the duties of A. Co. at this post having been for months preceding very inefficiently administered, and serious dissatisfaction thereby produced, Capt. Pyron then in command of the Co. I. C. being authorized by General Order No. 10 from Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Texas, relieved the officer occupying that office, thus creating a vacancy. There being at the time no officer of the Subst. Dept. whose name occurred to Capt. Pyron is suitable for the position, Lt. Wallace was recommended. Subsequently it was determined that the former incumbent should be directly and immediately relieved.

by Capt. Henry Weir A.C.F. who accordingly entered
at once upon the duties of the office. Capt. Weir
has been nominated for appointment as Capt.
& A.C.F. by the Genl Comd'g S. Mo. Dist., and this
nomination, together with his bond approved
by the same authority, has been forwarded to the
Secy of the War Dept. By virtue of this information
communicated officially from Dep^t War, he
has been placed on duty as a bonded officer.
He has thus far discharged and continues to
discharge the duties of his office in so efficient
and satisfactory a manner as to place his
fitness for the position in an unquestionable
light, and has succeeded in reducing into
system the confused operations of his predecessor.
Having shown himself so well qualified for the
office, I cannot but regard any change, however
meritorious his successor might be, which
would involve his removal, as seriously detri-
-mental to the interests of the Service at this
post. His proposed successor is I believe an
officer of the line, - not an A.C.F. nor bonded,
and although I have no question of his qual-
-ification as an officer, yet the injurious
policy of frequent changes in an office such
as the one under consideration, and especially
where the succeeding officer has no experience in
the Dep^t to which he has been assigned, will

effect I feel to you, where the business involves
a large number of small issues and rapid
circulation of papers, and a personal knowl-
edge of the amount of stores necessary, and the
resources for furnishing the officers and soldiers
with their daily food.

I am therefore earnest in the request, ^{ed}
that it is agreeable to the Major Genl. Cornely that the by
order assigning Lt. Wallace to duty as A. A. let see
that his Post be revoked, and that Capt. Weir be so
continued in the position, in which he has given more
such general satisfaction to those most interested, &
will be seen, by a reference to the accompanying
instruments, to which your attention is most
specifically invited.

I have taken the liberty - Captain ^{of}
of sending you this unofficially; but with
the sincere hope that it may have some influence ^{ed}
in bringing about that official action, which I
have felt it my duty to request for the good of ^{ed}
the service.

Capt. J. C. Yancy
A. A. General
Houston
Texas

I have the honor to be Capt. ^{ed}
Very sincerely your friend ^{ed}
and obedient servant ^{ed}
J. M. W. ^{ed}
Capt. and 1st Lt. West Dist. ^{ed}
Post of San Antonio ^{ed}

1924
Webster Edward

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526739	20
2	6838	21
3	6937	22
4	7033	23
5	7133	24
6	7224	25
7	7308	26
8	7389	27
9	7459	28
10	7537	29
11	7594	30
12	7658	31
13	7717	32
14	7761	33
15	7806	34
16	7848	35
17	3597	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARKS

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tax.

Ed. Webster

991, Co. D, 4th Tax. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

....., 186

Date of issue

Sept. 5

....., 1864

Signature

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Appears on

Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Not paid:

whom

First payment

What time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Subsequently became Company C, 4th Regt.

Whittis

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

E. H. Webster
2nd, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept/Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt M. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

Webster

4 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

E. Milster
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov 9 Dec

Enlisted: When _____, 186/.

Where _____, 186/.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: By whom _____

To what time _____, 186/.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. A. Harris

91

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

E. [unclear]
2nd, Co. *[unclear]*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

July 15, 1861.

Where *Robertson Precinct Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. P. [unclear]*

Period *During Muster*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Not in a [unclear] Feb 4*
162 for 40 days to [unclear] Huntsville
Ma

Check mark:

J. Morris

91 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

E. Webster
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

E. O. Webster

, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *E. O. Webster*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County Texas

By whom

Capt. W. P. Summers

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in Column of names
present as E. O. Webster X*

Book mark:

J. M. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

Ed. Webster

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Wm P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm. Miller
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

W. Townsend

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Miller

M

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Ed. Webster
Sgt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Towns

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. H. Bottis
Capt.

(Confederate.)

74

4

Texas.

E. ...

Co. ..., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

James H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 1863*

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When

Where *July 15, 1861*

By whom *Robertson County, Texas*

Period *Capt. Wm. P. [unclear]*
For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

E. W. Miller

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Jarrama*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

Copies

(Confederate.)

91

4

Texas.

Er Webster
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Tex*

By whom *Capt Townsend*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Capt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

101
1

Sub *E. Webster*
, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 April*, 1864.
Discharged July 5, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *Wrensville, Robertson County, Texas* *July 15*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Wm P Townsend*

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Feb'y 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Harris

97

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Edward Webster
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

July 15, 1864.

Where *Sumnerville, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt H. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Morris

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Ed. Webster

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Overtonville, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Fournier

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate)

No. 4 Texas.

E. M. ...
Bat. Co. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated 1864

Date and character of wound Slight
in hand Sept 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

51
11 Tex
E. Webster
Co. Co. 11 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Gravel Hoop*
Period *Oct 15 to 22*, 186*4*

Remarks: *Selma, Ala.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 177, page *176*

Webster

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 4 Trans

C. Webster
Pub. Co. 4. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Sept 29, 1864.

Remarks: Furloughed October 15, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 40.

G. M. Row

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Sept 24, 1864

Sept 30, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 740

L. P. ...

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of 1 7 *Tex*

E. St. Webster
Prot Co C, 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept 29*, 186*4*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

A. S. [Signature]

1720
Webster, E. O.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Webster, Edward

1926

Weidman, C. A.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weidman, C. A.

1927
Heil Solomon

Co. *D*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534382	20
2	4479	21
3	4567	22
4	4661	23
5	4737	24
6	4827	25
7	4917	26
8	5004	27
9	5085	28
10	5262	29
11	5236	30
12	5312	31
13	5375	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Co 9 14 1874

Chas. H. Weil

discharged on
surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.
Chap. 1. Vol. 783.
18-20
not on file

(Confederate.)

H.

4

Texas.

Sol. Keil

Priv, *Co I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 17 to Aug 31, 1861*.

Enlisted:

When *July 17, 1861*.

Where *Navarro Co. Texas*

By whom *Cap. C. M. Kinkler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

N.

4

Texas.

Sol. Keil
Pvt, *Co I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Navarro* *July 17*, 1861.

By whom *Cap. C. M. Hankler*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. T. A. Hutter* *A. B. Co.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

N. A. H.

26 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

Sol. Neil
Pvt, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade A. Q. M.

To what time Oct '31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty com
officer from 1st Oct 61

Check mark:

W. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Solm Neil
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Texas

By whom

Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. D. Wade. A. R. M.

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

In extra duty in
Comm. Rep. since Oct 1,
1861

Book mark:

N. S. Rosby

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Solomon Neil
Prst, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkler

Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. R. Hader

To what time Feb. 28, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks Extra duty Regt
Company since Oct
1861

Book mark:

W. A. Ross

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

Solⁿ Heil
Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. G. D. Hades A. G. M.

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks On extra duty as Regt
Company since Oct 19, 1861

Name does not appear
in column of Names
present.

Book mark:

W. A. Rossby

(Confederate.)

21 | 4 | Texas.

Solomon Neil
Out, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Kinbeler

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. D. Hades St. G. Tex

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

On extra duty in Regt
Comd' office since Oct 19/61
Due from C. S. \$5000
Bounty

mark:

H. A. Reedy

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

Sol. Heil
Int, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. M. Hinkler

Period During the war.

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. D. Wade R. G. Tex.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra duty in
regimental commissary
office since Oct 19/61
Due from Co. S. \$50.00
Bounty.

Notes

(Confederate.)

A.

4

Texas.

Sol. Heil

Co. I, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. Wm. Kinteler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Wade

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

On detached service at Division HQ's since Dec 1'

Name appears in column of names present

Check mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Doc Hill
1st Co.,

Appears on 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Where Navarero Co Tex July 17, 1861.

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkley

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service
at Davis' Had. Quarters
since Dec 19/62

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

H | 4 | Texas.

Solomon Hill
Put, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. C. M. Kinkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On detached service
at Division Hd Qrs
since Dec 19, 1862

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

Sol. Weil

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17

1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On detached service
at Division Hd. Qrs. since
Dec. 19th 1862.

Check mark:

W. H. Branch

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Solomon Neil
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted on or about
the 5th of Nov. 1863.

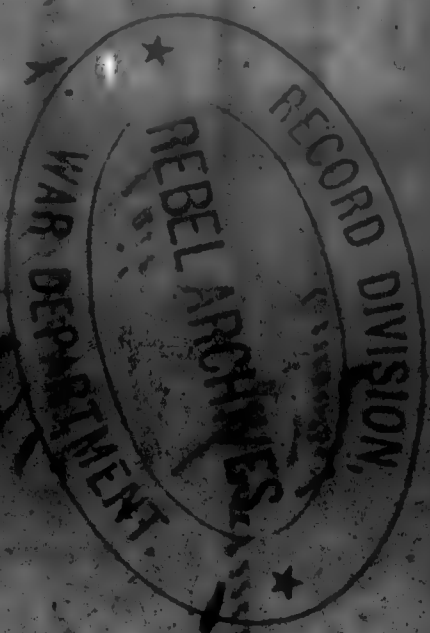
Check mark:

St. A. Bogardus

Certificate of disability
for discharge in the
case of Private
Solomon Hill Co
4th Regt Infantry

Infantry—
Approved subject
fully provided in
Schedule

1863
11109
11110
11111
11112
11113
11114
11115
11116
11117
11118
11119
11120
11121
11122
11123
11124
11125
11126
11127
11128
11129
11130
11131
11132
11133
11134
11135
11136
11137
11138
11139
11140
11141
11142
11143
11144
11145
11146
11147
11148
11149
11150
11151
11152
11153
11154
11155
11156
11157
11158
11159
11160
11161
11162
11163
11164
11165
11166
11167
11168
11169
11170
11171
11172
11173
11174
11175
11176
11177
11178
11179
11180
11181
11182
11183
11184
11185
11186
11187
11188
11189
11190
11191
11192
11193
11194
11195
11196
11197
11198
11199
11200



Ad Gen Army Term
Dec. 2^d 1863.
To be Discharged
By Command of
Genl. Bragg
S. C. Hill
A. L. Hill

M. H. Hill

CONFEDERATE STATES.

DISCHARGE.

A. B. Sawyeridge's

Department of Confederate States

of

at *Louisiana*

serve *three* years, he was born in

48 years of age, *5* feet,

fair eyes, *dark*

During the last two

Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

W. H. Kearder Surg in chg
Commanding Company.

examined the will *of A. B. Sawyeridge*

and found him incapable of performing the duties

of a soldier *Incapacity*

and the surgeon of his regiment strongly recom-

W. H. Kearder La. Surgeon

C. S. Board.

day of _____ at _____

W. H. Kearder Commanding the Post.

These papers, given pursuant to the order of the Surgeon General, are to be retained in the files of the Surgeon General.

W. H. Kearder Surgeon *W. H. Kearder* Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 4 Tex.

*Sol Neil
Co D 4 Texas*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *10 Dec*, 186*3*

Date of payment *11 Dec*, 186*3*

By whom *A. B. Ragan*

Remarks:

A. B. Ragan

10. 708

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, against the United States of America, or render aid to the same, in violation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

11th day of June 1865.

W. C. Ryan

So. Louisiana Militia
Priv. of "I" Co 4th Tex Inf

1925
Weipprecht Charles

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0527923	"
2	8017	"
3	8104	"
4	8127	"
5	8209	"
6	8287	"
7	8366	"
8	8471	"
9	8572	"
10	8659	"
11	8740	"
12	8819	"
13	8894	"
14	9009	"
15	9058	"
16	9107	"
17	9153	"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)
4th

Tex.

Charles Wipprecht

Pvt., Co. D, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

....., 186

Date of issue... Sept. 5....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

(Confederate.)

91

4

Texas.

Lawrence X

Pat, } Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Early in 1861*

Muster-in to date *July 27*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
July 27, 1861.

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

21 | 4 | Texas.

John P. Bane's Company
} Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for July 4 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Charles J. Bennett
Private, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Wm. Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

Char. Weipprecht

5 Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat. Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 5" Sgt
Nov 1.

mark:

A. P. M. ...

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. ...

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted: _____, 186 2

When *July 4*, 186

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *N. Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

21 | 4

Texas.

1st Regiment
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Co*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Wat Sauton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Earl Wade*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

5th Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted: July 4, 1861.

When Camp Clark

Where Capt Benton

By whom War

Period Capt Wade

Last paid: Aug 30, 1862.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at Charlott-
ville
X Name appears in diary
of Warms Present

Check mark:

A. J. Mustain
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

Char Weisprecht

3 Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 4

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clarke

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

1102 Whiffrent
3 Sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sgt & Cpl, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom Aug 31, 186

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

91

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Charles Meiffrecht
3d Sgt, Co. L., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat. Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

41

4

Texas.

Chas. McIlprent
3 Sgt., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

W | (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

Chas. Hippert
4 Sgt., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Meh & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Cap Benton

Period War

Last paid: By whom Cap Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Capt.

(Confederate.)

91 | 4 | Texas.

Geo. W. H. ...
H. S. ..., Co. ... , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June

Enlisted: July 4, 1863.
When

Where Camp Clarke, 1861.

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid: Cap Wade
By whom Apr 30, 186

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Corporal

(Confederate.)

91

4

Texas.

Chas. Wadsworth X
Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When _____, 1864.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat. Benton

Period War

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as
Commissary Sergt. for
the officers

Check mark:

A.B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Charles Wiffrecht x
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

March, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

An extra duty as
Commissary Sgt for
Regt
x Name appears in column
of names Present as
Charles Wiffrecht.

Check mark:

A. B. Murstain

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

W. H. ...
P. T. , Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time May 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: in extra duty
act Reg't commander
sergt since March 9
1864

Rank mark:

A. B. Mountain

Capt.

71 (Confederate.)
4 | **Texas.**

Port Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1864.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat. Benton

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Rust

To what time July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: He is due extra duty
pay from Nov 1st 1863 to
Feb 1st '64 at 10.00 per
month, 30.00. and from
Feb 1st to July 1st. 1864 at
20.00 per month 200.00.

Check mark: _____

A. B. Muatans

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. C. Wiggins Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Examining Board
in

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Feb 8, 1864.

Brigade

Post Office

Length of furlough

Date of disease

Disease or injury *July 1, 1864.*

*Very large goitre
obstructing respiration by pressure
on L. A. bronch.*

Remarks: *cert. of disability for
field service - got in Dr.
sidents March*

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 4 1865

C. E. Kipprecht
Sgt. 2nd, 2nd Va. Regt.

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Feb 8, 1865.

Here from H. A. P. 3

position report found of his
unfitness for field service

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 335, page 107

J. P. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

711
C. M. ...
Pub. ...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Feb 8

Disposition

1865

Date

Feb 9

1865

Remarks:

*Report forwarded
for details
Gen. Gardner*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 727

A. M. ...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

11

Texas

C. Kipprecht
Capt Co C, 4 Regt. Texas

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Certificates of Disability granted
by Medical Examining Board."

Date Feb 8, 1865

Hospital No. 9

Date of disability July, 1864

Nature of disability Very large goitre
obstructing respiration

Remarks: Certif of dis for
field service.
Actd in Presd's Guard.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 154, page 466

C. Taylor

1860
Weisensee Charles P.

Co. 1st, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50535872	20
2	5957	21
3	6016	22
4	6080	23
5	6143	24
6	6154	25
7	6217	26
8	6273	27
9	6330	28
10	6428	29
11	6475	30
12	523715	31
13	47949768	32
14	49030559	33
15	043120	34
16	45115100	35
17	48075020	36
18	50536380	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein -

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas.

Charles P. Weisensee

Pt

, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted: When *Mar 16*, 1862.

Where *Athens, Texas*

By whom *Lt J. T. Burgess*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

O. J. Orrell

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

C. P. Weisensee

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 9, 1862

Where

Athens, Tex.

By whom

St. Burres

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade, 9th Mo

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Wounded in action at
Manassas, Aug. 30, 62.

mark:

W. H. Hill

H (Confederate.) *4* **Texas.**

G. P. Weisensee
25, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 out*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 29*, 1862.

Where *Athens, Texas*, 1862.

By whom *E. Demoss*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in action Aug 31 1862. Regularly paid from Mar 29 1862. Overpaid **

Allegible

mark:

O. J. Demoss

(Confederate.)

2

4

Texas.

G. P. Weisensee

Pt

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar. 15, 1862.

Where Athens, Ga., 1862.

By whom Lt. Owens

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

202

G. P. Weisensee

2

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

C. P. Heesensee
Pt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 15

Where Athens, Ga., 1862.

By whom Lt. Purcell

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mason

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mark mark:

C. P. Heesensee

Capt.

(Confederate.)

2

4

Texas.

G. P. Dierensee
5th Co. K

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When March 15

Where Athens, Texas, 1862.

By whom Lt. Purness

Period For the war

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt. Hane

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Apt. 5th Co. K. March 15. 1862

Rank mark: _____

A. J. Williams

(Confederate.)

2

4

Texas.

C. P. Hicelense

567, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1862

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Lt. Burgess

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Sep. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

A. J. Hicelense

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas.

C. P. Heisener

582, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Nov. 14*, 1862.

When *Nov. 14*

Where *Athens, Texas*, 1862.

By whom *Lt. Purness*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Sept 8 & made 9 22*

By whom *Sept 8 & made 9 22*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

A. P. Brewer

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

C. P. Weissensee
5 Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 16, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Lt. Burress

Period For the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Provost-Guard.

Rank mark:

A. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

2

4

Texas.

C. P. Weissensee

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted: March 16, 1862.

When March 16, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Lt. Burgess

Period For the war

Last paid: A. 2. 14

By whom Feb. 29, 1864.

To what time Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on Division Front Guard.

Book mark:

B. J. Burgess

(Confederate.)

Dr

4

Texas.

C. P. Weisner

2 Spt, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *May 7 June*, 1864.

Admitted: *May 16*, 1862.

Where *Athens, Texas*

By whom *St. Owens*

Period *For 1 year*

Not paid: *Left home*

On what time *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 2 Spt May 7, 1864*

Book mark:

C. P. Weisner

Copyright

2 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

G. P. Weissensee
2nd, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 16, 1862.

Where Arkans. Terr.

By whom Lt. Powers

Period To the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

G. P. Weissensee
Clerk

(Confederate)

4

Texas.

S. W. ...

Sgt. Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date and character of wound *Slight*
wounded in capture Oct
7, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. ...

M (Confederate.)

Texas

Chris P. Weisensee
Pvt 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register.

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received June 26, 1865

Where sent from Reported at the office

Action taken Transportation
for to Marshal Texas

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page 110

J. M. McKusick
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

71

4
Chas. H. ...
Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received 1865.

From whom received Army of James

To whom sent Comdg. Officer
Point Lookout

Date sent 1865.

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

Hdqrs. Pro. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 82, part 201, page 109

J. ...

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Tex.

Chas. Weisner
Supt., Co. A, 4. Reg't Tex
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Fortress Monroe, Va.
March 17, 1865.

Where captured Darbytown Road

When captured Oct. 7, 1864.

Remarks Released Oct. 21, 1865.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 759

J. C. Ballou
Clerk

(Confederate.)

M
James
Chas. Williams +
John Williams

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 21, 1865.

Place of residence *Wilmington, D.C.*

Complexion *Dr*; hair *Dr*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5 ft 8* in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 21,
1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

James P. Williams

Number of rolls:

21

James P. Williams

(CONFEDERATE)
4th

Tex.

C. P. Weissenböe

Pvt., Co. K, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept. 5

1864

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Weissel, C. P.
Sgt. Co. 4 Texas
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1123515

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Book Mark:

W. V. 11 | Texas

Rank, Sergt; Co. K, 11 Reg't Texas

Complaint, Left left hand right
foot.

Admitted Oct. 7
To J. G. H. 10 H., 1864

W. off. Mr. Petersburg, Va. Hosp.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Sent to G. H. Oct. 7, 1864

On furlough _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Remarks: _____, 18

Ab. Reg. No. 345, Hos. No. _____; Page 45

Ramsley

Re-enlisted at

Regiment of

Company

State of

Rank of



CONFIDENTIAL

NO ENTRY, THAT I AM

100

years of age

THE STATES for the purpose

I,

and

do hereby freely give my consent to be enlisted in the service of THE WAR.

GIVEN

THIS

Witness

MO

TOWN OF *Acton*

years, and by

have voluntarily

1862 as a

of THE

bounty, pay,

obedience to the

and finally against all

the orders of the President

and according to the Rules

that in my opinion

should be from performing

Heaven
Bramming

7 inch 4 A.

Executive Officer.

of the Confederate States Army, this

of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING"

H. Wiseman

Astoria March 16th 62

RECEIVED of Lieut. J. F. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

*Twenty five
Dollars*

Dollars and _____ Cents,

Charles Philip Williams

by Lt. H. B. Martin

Weissensee, C. P.

Co. K., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Serials filed with

Weissensee, Charles

Weinzel, C. P.

Co. H., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

115
Weinzel, Charles P.

1715
Welch J. B.

Co D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534385	"
1	4483	"
1	4569	"
1	4663	"
1	4738	"
1	4828	"
1	4918	"
1	5003	"
1	5084	"
1	5167	"
11	5235	"
11	5377	"
11	5373	"
11	5431	"
11	6483	"
11	5533	"
11	44368428	"
11		"
11		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

21 | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Welch
Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17 1861

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkler

Period during the war

First paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

At mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

J. C. Welch

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sep 8 1861

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17 1861

Where

Navarro Co. Texas

By whom

Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. A. Hutterst

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Shot in hospital
in Richmond since
Oct 15*

A. (Confederate.)
4
Texas.

J. C. Keetch
Art, Co. 1

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When

Where Navarro Co. Texas July 17, 1861.

By whom Cap. A. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid: _____

By whom Cap. J. D. Haden

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty team-
ster from 19th Nov. to 18th
Dec 61. joined from
absent sick Nov 5/61

Mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

N | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Welch

Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Texas

By whom

Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. D. Wade A.R.M.

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark mark:

M. A. R. R.

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Kelch
Priv, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. C. W. Kimbeler

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade A. G. M.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

N. A. Roubey

(Confederate.)

26

4

Texas.

J. C. Kuehn
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Hinkle

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. D. Wade A. Q. M.

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Killed in
high June 27

Book mark:

H. A. Roper

(Confederate.)

26 | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Melch
Art, Co. V, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Minshew

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. D. Wade A. Q. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Kounded June 27/62
Aue from S. Stee Pointy

Check mark:

H. A. Nagby

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. C. Keen

Private, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. D. Hader S. B. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded June 7/62

Due from C. S. to see
B. H. H. by

Rank mark:

N. A. Ross

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Kelan
Privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

July 17, 1861

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded June 27
Bounty pro rata for
clothing due to her!

ink mark:

H. A. Pasby

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. C. Melch

Pvt, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Capt C. M. Hinkley

Period

During the war

Amount paid:

By whom

Capt ?

To what time

Dec 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

21 | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Welch
Pvt, Co. I

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. M. Hinkler

Period

during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Wade

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

check mark:

W. A. Kowley

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

J. C. Welch
Pvt., Co. L., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Adair County, Texas

By whom

Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Stoppage by Regt. Court Martial 11.00.

mark:

W. H. Bogart

(Confederate.)

14 | 4 | Texas.

J. W. Welch
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1864.

Where

Navarro County, Texas.

By whom

Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

It | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Welch
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March & April

Enlisted: July 17, 1864.

When July 17, 1864.
Where Hubbards County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid: Feb. 29, 1864.
By whom Maj. Amblers

To what time Feb. 29, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:
W. H. Branch

(Confederate.)

H.

4

Texas.

J. C. Melch
Priv., Co. V

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where American & Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick since
May 1, 64.

Mark mark:

H. A. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

J. C. Welch
Priv., Co. I

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1864.

Where Enlisted Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Feby. 24, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
May 4th / 64

Check mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Company, Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Card's

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

333

J. Vorkooper

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Tex

J. G. Welch
Pub. Co. I 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Mar. 30.

Remarks:

Tex.

, 186 *3*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page *506*

J. G. Welch

Copyright

4 (CONFEDERATE.) 4 Tex

J. C. Welch
Priv. Co. 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for Mar 22

Admitted Mar 22, 1863

Returned to duty Mar 22, 1863

Discharged, 1863

Deserted, 1863

Died, 1863

When furloughed, 1863

Time, 1863

When transferred, 1863

Where, 1863

Remarks: , 1863

Book mark:

aw Parky

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Tex

W. L. Ulrich
Capt G. S. H. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

May 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Transferred to
Richmond

W. L. Ulrich

M (CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tex.

J. C. Welch
Batt. Co. 14 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers, sick
in

at *3d Division,*
General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

for *to Dec. 31, 1862*
Dated Jan. 19, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

July 17, 1861
Camp Hill
Capt. Winkler
was

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Sandy
Nov. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Book mark:

C. Klum

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

4

Trout

J. C. Welch
Regt Co. 14 Regt 9th

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Winder Hill, 3	
Admitted		
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:	Jan 25, 1865	
	Trout	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 276

J. M. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Texas

*J. C. Hatch
Private 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 14</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 274

G. M. Stone

Comptroller

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Tex

C. G. Welch
Priv. Co. I. 4. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 370

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

18

Texas

J. L. Welch

Private J. H. Reg't Texas

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received May 22

Disease

Remarks:

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 201, page 147

Stunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

4

W. H. R. S.

J. C. Melick
Sgt. Co. I. 4. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,
under the head of "List of white attendants on
duty in 2d Division."

List dated Not dated, 186

When attached to hospital May 22, 1864.

How employed Asst. in W. H. R.

Remarks: From Farmville,

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 206, page 7

G. M. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 4
J. C. Welch
Par Co I & Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____
Disposition _____
Date Jan 19, 1864
Remarks: Jan 20, 1864
S. H.

J. B. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Tex.

J. C. Welch
1st. Co. I. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Vul. Scelop.</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 6</i>	186 <i>4</i>
Returned to duty		
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital	<i>May 21</i>	186 <i>4</i>
Furloughed		
Died		186
Remarks:		186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *175*

C. Klein

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 4
J. C. Welch
Capt Co. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,
C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *V.D. right knee*

Admitted *May 6* -----, 1864

Returned to duty -----, 1864

Deserted -----, 1864

Discharged from service *Richard* -----, 1864

Sent to General Hospital *May 22* -----, 1864

Furloughed -----, 1864

Died -----, 1864

Remarks: -----, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 122

R. P. Adams

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 4 Tex

Welsh
} Co. I. 4. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.**

Disease:

Primary debilitas

Secondary _____

Admitted May 2. , 1864.

Returned to duty _____ , 186 .

Deserted _____ , 186 .

Discharged from service _____ , 186 .

Transferred May 2. , 1864.

Furloughed _____ , 186 .

Died _____ , 186 .

Remarks: To Lynchburg Va. , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 286

Hay

(CONFEDERATE.)

117

1863

J. C. Walsh

Com. of Texas

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

at

Disease vs Right Leg

Date Jan 26 to Feb 8, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 832

A. S. Ballard

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *4* *Tex*

J & Welsh
Pvt. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of *3d Division,*
at *General Hospital Camp Winder,*
Richmond, Va.,
for

Sept. 23, 186*2*

- Admitted *Sept 23*, 186*2*
- Returned to duty _____, 186
- Discharged _____, 186
- Deserted _____, 186
- Died _____, 186
- When furloughed _____, 186
- Time _____, 186
- When transferred _____, 186
- Where _____, 186
- Remarks: _____

mark: _____

B...

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 *7 4* *Tex.*

J. L. Welsh
Pvt. 4 9 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Sept. 23*, 186*2*

Returned to duty , 186

Transferred , 186

Furloughed , 186

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

No. Hospital *Winder, Div. 3.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page *300*

W. H. Collins

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas.

J.C. Walsh

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded in thigh.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Welch

Pvt. I & Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, Howards Grove &
Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond V
for _____, 1864

Date of issue

AUG. 12, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Welch

Co. I 4th. Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing. 3d Div Gen. Hosp.

Camp Winder Rich. Va, 1863

Date of issue Jan. 20, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

4

C Welch

1. BIRTH TEX INF

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 of 186 4.

of issue Oct 21 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

J C Welch

CO I FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue

Oct 19

1864

Signature

Remarks:

1046

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. Abst. A Qr. 186

J. C. Welch Private

Co. I 4th Texas Regt

Dollars *44*

Paid *18* of *March* 1864

Form 1 Nov 1863

29 Nov 1864

[No. 12.]

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. G. Welch Private Dr.
Co I 4th Texas

Monthly Pay

Nov. 1863

Dec. 29 1863

A mos. \$ per month 44 00

~~Unpaid~~

88

~~I have endorsed this receipt on~~
~~certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for~~

~~to the person issuing on the~~

~~of~~

~~150~~

Quartermaster.

ISSUED AT Richmond the 18 day of March 1864

Major John Archer Quartermaster C. S. Army,

of \$ 44 00 Dollars

Cents, is full of the above account.

(ISSUED ON DUPLICATES)

J. G. Welch

319

1882

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly including "L. P. ..."]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly "Total ..."]

1882

[Handwritten signature or initials]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. B. Smith

U. S. ARMY.

For Monthly Pay, from *June 30* 1862 to *July 1*
being *2* months, days, at *11* per month,

	<i>22</i>
	<i>25</i>
	<i>47</i>
	<i>47</i>

C. B. Smith

Post

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. B. Smith

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, at Richmond this

day of *Sept* 1862

from *Major John Smith*

Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of

Forty Seven

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

J. B. Smith

1934

Welch M H

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534383	"
2	4481	"
3	4568	"
4	4665	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

H. | 4 | Texas.

M. H. Keeler
Priv, Co. I., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 21, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Texas

By whom

Capt. C. M. Hinkley

During

the war

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

H. A. K.

(Confederate.)

N

4

Texas.

M. N. Keeler
Art, Co. *I*

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: _____, 186/

When

Where *Navarro Co Texas* *July 17, 186*

By whom *Cap. C. M. Kinkler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. G. A. Nutters* *Aug. 31*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in hospital*
in Richmond since
Oct 15

Check mark:

H. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

H. | 4 | Texas.

M. H. Keech
Prvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Texas

By whom

Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period

During the war

Amount paid:

By whom

Cap. J. D. Wade A. B. M.

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hos^l
Richmond since
Oct 15/61

Check mark:

H. A. Rogers

(Confederate.)

26 | 4 | Texas.

M. H. Keeler
Priv., Col.

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: _____
When _____

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Discharged in
Richmond Jan 6, 1862

mark: _____

M. A. Torby

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas

M. H. Welsh

Port Co. S. 4 Texas Vols

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks:

6 Jan

6 Jan

J. B. Hill

, 1862.

, 1862.

YAMS

2521154

Conf. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 111,

574

G. E. Jones

Voucher No 112
Paid 6 June 1862
Mr H. Kelah
Private Secy
Texas Vols
discharged

From acct 1861
To 6 June 1862

Pay 25.20
Exp 4.14
Total 29.34

29 4 TEXAS VOLS

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the left hand side of the certificate, and by some other responsible person will appear to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named M. H. Welch
of Captain Sturtevant's Company () of the
Regiment of Infantry, born in
in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet,
inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
_____ was enlisted by Capt. Winkler
at Hanover on the 27 day of August 1861
to serve four years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability

The said M. H. Welch was last paid by _____
to include the 31 day of Sept 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____ Dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Rutland, this 6 day of January 1862.

John Fisher
Capt. Inf. Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>Oct</u> 186 <u>1</u> , to <u>6</u> of <u>Jan</u> 186 <u>2</u> being <u>3</u> months and <u>6</u> days,	
at <u>11</u> Dollars per month,	33-20
For pay for traveling from <u>18 Rutland</u> to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile,	4 14
Amount,	39 34
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	

RECEIVED of Capt. J. B. ... C. S. Army, this 4 day of Jan 1862 thirty nine Dollars and 34 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) M. H. Welch

WITNESS: _____

1935
Wells Lew

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526740	■
2	6845	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

W. H. C. W. C. W.

Appears on

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers, *

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted: *July 15*, 1861.

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

last paid: *First payment*

By whom *First payment*

To what time *Present*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regt. Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. W.

94

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Liver Wells
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson Co Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. K. R. Co. S. A.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred 5 Texas Regiment Oct 26*

Signature:

[Signature]

Wells, Lewis

Pvt.

Capt. Townsend's Co. 4 Regt. Tex.
Vols.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 82/12

Apr 10 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Tells, Lewis

Pvt.

Co. C, 4 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Transferred to
Co. J - 5th Reg. Tex. Vols.

Special Order Number 190/10

Oct 26 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

47316
Wepperecht, Charles

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weipprecht, Charles

1437

Wepprecht, Charles

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weipprecht, Char

1938

West J. C.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530228	28
2	0228	28
3		28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

21 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. C. West
Co. E, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 9, 1863.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Lt Selman

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark: _____

J. M. Williams

71 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

J. C. West
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 1, 1863.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Lt Sulman

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Elliott

To what time Feb 28, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Feb 28/64

mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 4 Tex

J. C. West
Co. E 4 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *27 Feb.*, 1864.

Date of payment *29 Feb.*, 1864.

By whom *J. D. Wade*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 75

J. H. Davis

That the within
 of Captain _____ Company (8th) of the
 Regiment of _____, born in _____
 age _____ years, _____ feet, _____
 complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
 _____ was enlisted by _____
 on the _____ 1864,
 and is now entitled to discharge by reason of _____

 was last paid by _____
 day of _____ 1864, and has pay
 from that date to the present date.

_____ Dollars traveling allowance
 the place of discharge is _____, the
 _____, transportation not being _____
 there is _____

is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
 account of _____
 Given in duplicate to _____ day of _____ 1864.

J. J. Selman
 Capt. Commanding Company.

Pay from _____ of _____ 1864, to _____ of _____ 1864, being _____ months and _____ days.		
at _____ Dollars per month,	22	00
Pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,		
_____	5	32
Amount,		
Defect for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,	27	32

Received of _____ C. S. Army, this _____ day of _____ 1864, _____ Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)
John West
 Witness: Haywood B. Baker
1st Lt. 8th Regt. Tex. Inf.

1939
Westbrook, G. W.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534381	20
2	4489	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

21 | 4 | Texas.

E. H. Westbrooke
Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Capt C. M. Kinkeler

Period During the war

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

H. A. Lopez

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

G. H. Westbrook
Prvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks Killed at Clay St. Ch.
Mass in Richmond
Oct 31, 1861

Book mark: _____

H. A. Rosby

1864
Westbrook J. H.
Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60534386	1
2	4482	2
3	4384	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Remarks:

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. H. Westbrook
Priv., Co. I

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

July 17, 1861.
Navarro Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. C. M. Hinshler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. A. Reilly

(Confederate.)

N.

4

Texas.

J. W. Westbrooks
Priv., Co. I

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

July 17 1861

Where

Navarro Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. C. M. Kinkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. A. Ketter

To what time

Aug 31, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Ketter

(Confederate.)

26

4

Texas.

J. H. Keelbrooke
Pvt, Co. I

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks Died in Hospital
in Richmond Dec 5/61

Check mark: _____

H. A. Roddy

Westbrook - J. H.

4th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1779 page

Coffin & hearse

Dated - Jan. 17 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1941
Westbrook J. N.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534388	2
2	4485	2
3	4565	2
4	4669	2
5	4744	2
6	523748	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

N. | 4 | Texas.

J. N. Westbrook
Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from July 17 to Aug 21, 1861.

dated:

July 17, 1861.
Navarro Co. Texas

by Cap. C. M. Kinkler
During the war

paid:

when

what time

, 1861

present or absent

Present

remarks:

W. B. R...

(Confederate.)

H.

4

Texas.

J. M. Westbrook^x
Priv. Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep 2 Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861

Where

Navarro Co Texas

By whom

Cap. C. M. Hinkley

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. A. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in column
of Names present as
J. M. Westbrook*

Book & nr:

H. A. Roper

(Confederate.)

26 | 4 | Texas.

J. N. Westbrooke
Co. 1st, Col. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where Navarro Co. Texas July 17, 1861.

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade Oct 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

26 | 4 | Texas.

J. N. Westbrook
Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. M. Winkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade A. G. D.

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

M. A. Rodey

(Confederate.)

H. | 4 | Texas.

J. N. Westbrook
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862

Enlisted: _____
When _____

Where _____, 1862

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Died in Hoop at
Friedricksburg March 23
1862

Book mark: _____

W. A. Roper

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

J. W. Heathbrook
Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862

Station near Fredericksburg

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Parasitism*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death *Mar. 21*, 186

Remarks:

Book work:

J. W. Heathbrook

1942

Wharton John

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50524044	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

W

James W. Young

Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enrolled: (date) Sept 16, 1861.

When: July 11, 1861.

Where: Camp Clark

By whom: during the war

Period

Last paid: By whom, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Discontinued at Knoxville Sept. 4. 61.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry

J. Bay

1943

Wheeler, Alfred

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44199953	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name

1944

Wheeler John G

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525722	B
2	5836	B
3	5943	B
4	6050	B
5	6143	B
6	6240	B
7	6334	B
8	6413	B
9	6489	B
10	6564	B
11	6631	B
12	3569	B
13		B
14		B
15		B
16		B
17		B
18		B
19		B

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

J. G. Wheeler

Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Lieut. R. J. Lambert

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 1862

Remarks: In sick camp near Richmond, Va.

Name appearing in column of names present canceled.

mark: 02521

W. H. Bozard

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

Geo. G. Wheeler
Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: Apr. 7, 1862.

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Lt. R. J. Lambert

Period For the War.

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rejoined from absent
sick Aug. 8th 1862.

check mark:

W. St. Boyer

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

Jno. G. Wheeler
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 7

, 1862.

Where

Austin

By whom

Leut. Lambert

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. St. Bogard

(Confederate.)

24

4

Texas.

John G. Wheeler
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 4

Where

Austin, Tex

By whom

Lieut Lambert

Period

for the War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Spade

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Hospital in Richmond
Va since Dec 11/62.

Check mark:

J. M. ...

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

James G. Fitch
Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James G. Fitch*

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When

Where

_____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Claggett*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sent to
Hospital in Richmond.*

Book mark:

J. B. Fitch

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

John G. Wheeler
Sgt., Co B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Austin, 1862.

By whom Lieut. Lambert.

Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Blaggett

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogart

W (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

John G. Wheeler
Plt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *S. Lambert*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:
By whom *J. D. Wade*
To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Print mark:
G. B. French

(Confederate.)

24

4

Texas.

Jno. G. Wheeler

Cvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 7

1862.

Where

Austin

By whom

N. A. Davis

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Beazant

M

(Confederate.)
4
Texas.

Capt. John G. Wheeler
Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted: *April 7*
When *Austin, Tex.*
Where *St. Petersburg*
By whom *For the War*

Period *April 7*
Last paid: *Sept. 1862*
By whom *Capt. J. H. Hunter*
To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

Book mark:

W. St. B. Smith
Comdr.

(Confederate.)

27

4

Texas.

John G. Wheeler

Part., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Noted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where

Austin, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Lambert.

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

W (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John G. Wheeler
Dr, Co. B,

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When *April 7*, 1862.

Where *Kuerten, Tex.*

By whom *S. S. Lambert*

Period *For the War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time: *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left Arm off
wounded May 6/64
as Mildermer*

Check mark:

J. G. Wheeler

(Confederate.)

N. 4

Texas.

J. G. Wheeler
Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 7

, 1862.

Where

Austin

By whom

Lt. Lambert

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hader

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded May 6/64
Am off

Book mark:

N. H. Boyer

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 | Texas.

James Wheeler
Det., Co. P., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864.

Date and character of wound Sept
arm amputd May 6.
in.

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. Wheeler

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr | 4 | Det.

C. G. Wheeler
Priv. Co. B. 4. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas

Date
Remarks: Ret'd duty Mar 2, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 503

J. C. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Tex

J. G. Wheeler

1st Co B + Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Aug 15, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

A. D. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 1864

Disposition _____

Date _____, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 732

L. P. Attcher

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 4 1 Tex.

J. W. Wheeler
M. Co. B 4 Regt. Texas
Capt. Walsch

Appears on a Register of
C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:
Primary debilitas
Secondary

Admitted Jan 20, 1863
Returned to duty Jan. 22, 1863
Deserted
Discharged from service, 186
Transferred, 186
Furloughed, 186
Died, 186
Remarks Without regular dischs.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 42

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

117
4
J. G. McKeen
in B. H. Texas

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

at Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Disease Parotitis
Date Jan 26 to Feb 2, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 8432

all. Billade

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 4 Texas

J. G. Mullen
Regt Co B 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>Texas</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan 24</u>	
Returned to duty		, 1863.
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 27

J. G. Mullen

(CONFEDERATE.)

74. | 14. | Tex

J. G. Wheeler
Co B. 14 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital: *Howards Grove Hosp*
Period: *to Sept 2, 1864.*

Remarks: *Bristol, Tenn.*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 148

and Park

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *Tex*
J. G. Wheeler
1st Co B + Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Aug 28, 1864.*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 476

A. S. Douglas

(CONFEDERATE.)

John B. Smith
John B. Smith
John B. Smith
Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Report

of passports issued

in

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.,

during the week commencing *Aug 17*, 1864.

Destination *Bristol Tenn*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Height *5* feet; *8* in.

Complexion *Fair*

No. days *60*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. P. M. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas

C. G. Wheeler
Alto Co. B 4th Regt Tex
Heavy Brig.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued

in

General Hospital,

at

Liberty, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of issue

July 22

, 186

Signature

J. G. Wheeler

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Wheeler

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

4

Tex

John Gill Wheeler
Priv. Co. B 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement... *July 28*, 186*5*.

Military station

Assignment to duty

When

Date of reexamination... , 186

Remarks: *Lost. left arm*, 186

Editor by profession

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page *32*

W. H. Ballinger

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. G. Heeler
Co B 4 Texas Inf
(Tenn)

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 gr 1864

Date of issue Sept 15, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Whidden H G

Co. 6, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50520743	2
2	6841	3
3	6941	4
4	7037	5
5	7137	6
6	7228	7
7	7314	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M. G. ...

Priv } Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *First payment*

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Mark:

W. P. Townsend

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. W. Mudders
Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Adj. Huston A. M. C. Sch.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. W. Mudders

31

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M. G. Whidden
Priv., Co. C., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Johnson

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

M. C. Williamson

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 4 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Wm. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Joseph C. Green, 12 M. Co. 1st

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Obtained discharge for
25/62 for reasons to go to
Washington Co. Georgia*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M. G. Hiddan
Co. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Summers*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Hadd

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned duty Dec 13th 1861*

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. W. Hadden
Sgt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 186*1*.

Where

Robertson County Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

+

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

*Disappeared in Column of men
General Canale as 7. 23
Hudson*

Rank mark:

J. D. Wade

91
11 (Confederate.)
4
Texas

Wm. Williams
Dr, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*, 1861.

By whom *W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: *William inactive on the 30th Aug 1862*

Bank mark:

W. P. Townsend

2

No. 12191

ACCOUNT

of Wm. H. Whiddon

for the year 1881

8

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Wm Whiddon father of
Wm G Whiddon,
late Private of Capt. _____
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers,

deceased,
Co. C,
Dr.

For pay of said deceased from Feb 28th 1862 when last paid
Aug 30th 1862 The date of his death,
6 months @ \$11 per month.

Commutation for Clothing

\$66.00 ✓

\$25.00 ✓
\$91.00 ✓

As per returns of A & D M G. filed,

Payable to Wm A Jones Attorney of Wm Whiddon
father of Wm G Whiddon deceased.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Jan 27

1864.

Wm Shitman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Feb 3 1864

R M Nelson Clerk.

M. G. Whiddow
C. 4 Reg. Tex

Signature appears
genuine the non a

Prof. J. W. ...
1840

Jan 1874
Oct 12 91 # 91

16. 1960-
Atty. General

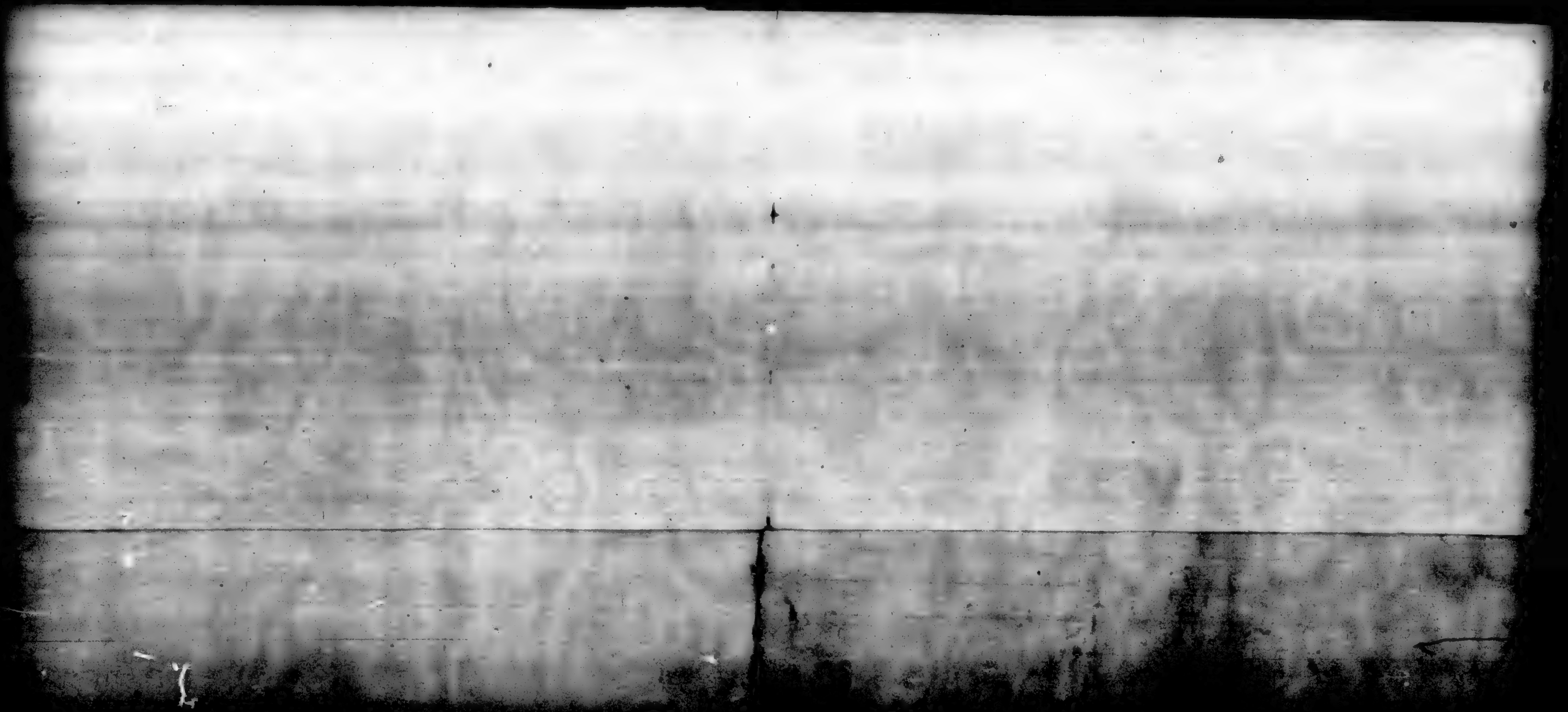
Atty. General
Division

(Name) ... (Rank) ... (Regiment) ... (Date) ...

No.	Name	Description							Where Born		Age	Enlisted			Rank	By	Pay	What	Remarks
		Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	State	County		Where	By	Rank						Pay	What
1	W. G. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Georgia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	There is also due to ...

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from
 the records of Company ...
 Station ...
 (Date) ...
 ...

There is also due to ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

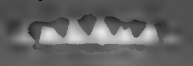


Wm. H. Middleton
W. Co. Conn.
4. Texas.

Wm. A. Jones ally

By mail 16, 1853
Recd 14 & 2 My May 13

Best sent to Wm
Wm. A. Jones New Britain
Dec 9 / 64



[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]



17th Nov 1871
Dear Mr. [Name] I have the pleasure of
acknowledging the receipt of your
kind letter of the 14th inst.

I am sorry to hear that you
are not well and hope that you
will soon be able to return to
your home. I have not yet
received your letter of the 14th
inst. but I am sure that you
will be able to return to your
home in a few days. I have
not yet received your letter of
the 14th inst. but I am sure
that you will be able to return
to your home in a few days.

I have never heard from
you before and I am sorry
to hear that you are not
well. I have not yet received
your letter of the 14th inst.
but I am sure that you will
be able to return to your
home in a few days. I have
not yet received your letter
of the 14th inst. but I am
sure that you will be able
to return to your home in
a few days.

May 1864

Should such be the case, I
 will very much like to see
 sending the amount due from
 London at this place as I wish
 to have a statement sent here
 before the end of the month
 I have a great deal of business
 to attend to and I shall be
 glad to hear from you
 when you have a chance
 I am very truly
 your friend
 Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 15th

1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Wm. G. Whiddam

deed
Company B

late

private
4th Mass

of Captain

Regiment

died Aug 30th 1862

Very respectfully, &c.

Enlisted 15

July 1861

J. A. [Signature]

for War

Remuneration

30th Aug 1862

Clerk

1862

2^d
Auditor's Office

May 18th 61

W. G. Whidden presented
July 15th for the war - Rec^d
pay to Dec 31st 61. no later
Rolls in this Office

John W. Cannon

Quar^{ter} M^{aster} Gen^{eral} Office

Aug 25th 1865

W. G. Whidden ~~roll~~ pay Feb.

28th / 62. Has and no pay
in Roll for that period.

Roll dating from June 20th 1862

To Aug. 28th / 62 at which time he
was killed in action on the
20th Aug. 1862

J. Ellis Armstrong

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 15

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to
deceased, late private of Captain

4 Texas Regiment

Wm L. Whidson

Company C.

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital Aug 30th 1862

J. Schmit

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *May 27th* 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of _____ Company,
(*C.*) of the *4th* Regiment *Texas* Volunteers,
on file in this office, that *for* *Mr. G. Whiddan* of his Company
was enlisted *15th July* 1861, and *for* *war*
killed in action ~~186~~ *30th August 1862*

E. A. Palfrey
Adj. Gen. &c.

1945-a

Whiddon, W. G.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whiddon, W. G.

1946
Whitaker William F.

Co. 1st, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535871	20
2	5950	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

H (Confederate.)
4 Texas

Wm F. Whitaker
Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When *Mar 8*

Where *Ashens, Texas,*, 1862.

By whom *L. J. T. Parness*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks: *See G. S. 916.52 for
carelessly having 1 Riffled Muzzle
complete, the same is deducted from
the payment.*

Check mark:

A. J. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas.

H. T. Whitaker
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *May 9*, 1862

Where *Athens, Texas.*

By whom *Lot. Burress*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. D. Hady* 9. m.

To what time *30 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded in action at
Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862.*

Mark mark:

H. T. Whitaker

No. _____

Re-enlisted at _____ 186

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

Co. K. 4 Tro. 2nd



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I do hereby certify that I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

of _____ is

I, _____

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States for the period
of THE WAR.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

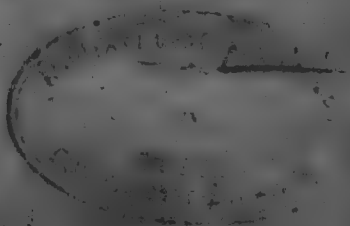
RECEIVED of Lieut. J. P. HARRISS

No. _____

Issued at _____

Discharged _____

C. K. Y. Tee. Supt.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MIND

I, _____ of _____ Do Certify, That I am the ; that the years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army or as a _____ states for the period of THE WAR.

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

STATE OF *Texas*

TOWN OF *...*

I, *William F. Whitaker* here is *...* and by
in the State of *Alabama*
occupation a *Laborer*
"re-enlisted" this *...*
Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the purpose of the
WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. He is entitled to the same privi-
legions, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law.

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them loyally against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the laws of the President
of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Athens*
this *8th* day of *March* 1862
Before me *Det. Owen Chief Justice of Harrison County Texas*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Soldier, and in my opinion
he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way interfere with him performing
the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the soldier *...*
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he is of lawful age; and that in my opinion, that
to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in my opinion, that
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations of the Army, and that
The soldier has *Blue eyes, Sandy hair*

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of *Sgt. John B. Burns* of the Confederate States Army, this
Eight day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, by way of *...*
in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR.

\$50.00

Witness: *W. F. Whitaker*
Sgt. R. B. Martin

RECEIVED of Lieut. J. T. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

Albin M. ...

Twenty Five
Clotting

Dollars and

Cents,

William J. Whitaker

Tramp

✓

1947
White Caleb

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531633	#
2	1733	#
3	1829	#
4	1924	#
5	2016	#
6	2153	#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

74

4

Texas.

C. White

Priv

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19th to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Granger Co Texas

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Never

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Texas Infantry.

[Handwritten signature]

W (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

C. White
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.

Where Gaines Co Texas

By whom Capt W Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt C W Hardy

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:
A. B. Hayden

(Confederate.)

71

4

Texas.

G. White

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: When 19 July, 1861.

Where G. Sims Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

77

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Galeb White
Priv, Co. 4

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When: July 19, 1861.

Where: Virginia Co Texas

By whom: Geo W. Hutcherson

Period: For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom: Dec 31, 1861.

To what time: Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Ayers

11 (Confederate.) *4* Texas.

C. White
Pvt, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *July 19*, 186*1*.
When

Where *Grimes Co Texas*

By whom *J. W. Hutcherson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *J. D. Wade*
By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:
J. B. Nyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

G. W. White
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Anderson's Grains & Post

By whom

J. W. Anderson

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in the battle
of June 27 1862
at Gaines Mill

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas.

C.K. White

Ivt., Co. G, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 566.

Kobacker

1371

Copyist

1948

White, C. W.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White, Caleb

1949
White F. L.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50528454	2
2	8547	3
3	8643	4
4	8728	5
5	8806	6
6	8880	7
7	8953	8
8	9007	9
9	9053	10
10	9105	11
11	9151	12
12	44368348	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

White, F. C.

D. 4, Tex, Inf

Recruit

See personal papers of

C. Reich

Co. D, 4 Reg't Tex, Inf

(Confederate.)

91 | 4 | Texas.

P. C. White
Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Apr 21, 1862.
When

Where Sequim, 1862.

By whom L. St. Reich

Period War

Last paid: Cart Trade
By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick at Charlottsville June 27th 1862

Attest: _____
A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

F. C. White
Pvt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 21, 1862.

Where Sequim

By whom G. Reich

Period 11 m

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. Murstain

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

H. C. White
Priv., Co. E

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 21

, 1862.

Where

Lequini

By whom

St Reich

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

ink mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

J. C. Williams

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: Apr 21, 1862

When

Where Regular

By whom Lt Reich

Period War

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom Oct 31, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

ink mark:

A. B. Brassatam

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

F. C. White

Prst, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: Apr 21, 1862.

When: Apr 21, 1862.

Where: Seguin

By whom: Lt. Reich

Period: Wan

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom: Dec 31, 1862.

To what time: Present

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

check mark:

A. B. Mustain

91 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. C. White
1st, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apr

Enlisted:
When Apr 21, 1863.

Where Seguin, 1862.

By whom St Reich

Period Mar

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

E. C. White
Priv, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1863.

Enlisted: When Apr 21, 1862.

Where Seguin

By whom Lt Reich

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | **Texas.**

J. C. White
Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan to Feb

Enlisted: _____, 1864.
When

Where Sequim, 1862.
By whom Lt Reich

Period War

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as
teamster

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

F. C. White

Part, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted: April 28, 1862.

When April 28, 1862.

Where Seguin

By whom Lt. Reich

Period War

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom March, 1864

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

4

Texas.

D. C. ...

, Co. ..., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 1864.

Where *Seguin*, 1864.

By whom *Lt. Reich*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *May 1*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

71

4

Texas.

C. M. White
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 2

, 1862.

Where

Seguin

, 1862.

By whom

Lt. Reich
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rust

To what time

July 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

ink mark:

A. B. Weinstein

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Company, Co.

Appears on a *4* Regiment Texas Infantry.

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroles

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

J. Voorkeper

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TKI

F C White

CO D FOURTH TKI INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr

, 1863

Date of issue Oct 24

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

FC, White

Pvt Co D 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Morrisstown, E. Tenn
during month of Jan, 1866

by whose order employed

nature of service Trooper

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Jan 1--, 1866

to Jan 1--, 1866

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

V

4

TEX

F. C. White

CO D FOURPH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Q^r . 1864 .

Date of issue Nov 18

. 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tax.

F. Q. White

Pvt. Co. D. 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1950
White J. A.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525316	20
2	5305	21
3	5500	22
4	5605	23
5	5723	24
6	5837	25
7	5950	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. A. White

Priv., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain C. W. Hardy*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Mark:

Not Found

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

J. A. White
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom For the War.

Period By whom Captain J. D. Wade

Last paid:
By whom Oct. 31, 1861.

To what time Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

check mark:

W. H. Bogard

(Confederate.)

24

4

Texas.

J. A. White
Pvt., Col B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

M. St. Bernard

(Confederate.)

W 1 4

Texas

J. A. Hill
Sgt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 11*, 1862.

When

Where *Camp Clark, Tex*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Wade*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. ...

(Confederate.)

24 | 4 | Texas

J. U. White
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: _____
When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom _____

Period For the War
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time J. O. Wade
Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in hospital
in Charlottesville June
10th 1862.

Check mark: _____

Must. Regent

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

J. A. White

Priv., Co. D., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1862.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left at sick camp near Richmond Aug 8th/62.

Mark:

M. St. ...

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

J. A. White
Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When July 11, 1862.

Where Camp Clark

By whom _____

Period For the War

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1866.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate of Disability. Final Statement given Sept. 29/62.

mark:

W. H. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sh 4 *Tex.*

J. A. White
Co. B 4 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *29 Sept.*, 186*1*.

Date of payment *29 Sept.*, 186*2*.

By whom *Jno. Ambler*

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 1 4

Kran

J. A. White

Det. U. S. Valley Kran

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital		
Admitted	Nov 26,	
Returned to duty	Nov 16	, 186
Discharged		, 1862
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 722

G. M. Row

(CONFEDERATE)

W

4

Texas

J. C. White
2nd Co. B. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at

General Hospital No. 26,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Sept., 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Syphilis Consecutiva*

Date of discharge from service } *Sept. 28*, 1862

Date of death _____, 1862

Remarks:

mark:

A. D. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

111
1862
Chimborazo Hospital

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Croup</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 24</i>	1862
Returned to duty		
Deserted		1862
Discharged		1862
Furloughed		1862
Died		1862

Remarks: *Trans to Lynchburg*
10 June 1862

L. P. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 4 | Ten.

J. H. White
Co. C. B. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	-----	
Admitted	<u>May 24</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	-----	
Deserted	-----	, 186
Discharged	-----	, 186
Furloughed	-----	, 186
Died	-----	, 186

Remarks: Transf'd to Lynch
June 10/62

RAM

1115
[Redacted]

Paid 29 Apr 1862

J. A. White

A. B. 4 Years

paid to

From July 1861 to 29 Apr 1862

Pay \$ 32.63

Draw 50.00

Ch 50.00

Sub 3.00

\$ 135.63

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. A. White
1st Lt. & Quartermaster

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 1862 to *29 Sept* 1862
being *2* months, *29* days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLL. RS. CTS.

32 63

Bonuses
allowances
12 months

50

50

3

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

135 63

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. A. White ~~Descriptive Roll~~ *Quartermaster*

[Signature]

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *29* day of *Sept* 1862
from *Maj Geo Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
one hundred & thirty five ⁶³ Dollars,
it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Jos A White

1951

White James

Co. 20, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58528022	2
2	8106	2
3	8187	2
4	8271	2
5	8349	2
6	8453	2
7	8564	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		11
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

James White
Plt., } Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 4 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted: *Aug 22, 1861*
When

Where *New Orleans*

By whom

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1861

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Attest: *A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

41

4

Texas.

J. M. White, Jr.
Priv., Co. L., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 22, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt Bone

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W | *L. M. White*
P. T., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 22, 1861.

Where

New Orleans

By whom

Capt Lane

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John M. ...
..., Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to July*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

91 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

J. M. White, Jr
Batt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:
When _____, 1862

Where July 4, 1861.
Camp Clark

By whom Capt Benston
Mar

Period
Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

L. M. [unclear]
Port, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1861.

Where Sequin

By whom St Reich

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Paul Wade

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: ill sick 13

Chas [unclear]

at [unclear]:

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

11

Texas

*W. S. White
Capt Co. 4 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in **Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Lumbago*
Date of discharge from service, *Sept 3*, 1862
Date of death _____, 1862

Remarks:

mark:

O. J. Taylor

1952
White, J. K.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White, J. M.

1953
White J. M.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527924	44368339
2	8018	"
3	8105	"
4	8186	"
5	8220	"
6	8340	"
7	8452	"
8	8546	"
9	8644	"
10	8727	"
11	8805	"
12	8879	"
13	8954	"
14	9006	"
15	9056	"
16	9104	"
17	9150	"
18	49548758	"
19	7569	"

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Carl van Dorn, } Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Carl van Dorn*
July 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 27*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *Thru now*

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th
Texas Infantry

mark:

A. A. M. ...

(Confederate.)

91

4

Texas.

White
} Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 4 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

mark:

A. A. M. ...

(Confederate.)

91

4

Texas.

M. White

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Enlisted: _____, 186*7*.

When *July 4*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Clark*.

By whom *Nat. Benton*.

Period *War*.

Last paid: _____.

By whom *Capt Hardy*.

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: _____

mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

200, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mon & Lee*, 1861.

Enlisted: When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*, 1861.

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. M. White
Pvt

, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1862

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

N. Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. Murrain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

L. M. ...
27, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michell, 1862.

Enlisted: July 4, 1862

When July 4, 1862

Where Cammi Clark

By whom H. Bentone

Period War

Last paid: Can't Made

By whom Feb 25, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11

4

Texas.

W. H. White
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Capt Benton*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Apr 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

L. M. ...
Pt, Co. ..., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clarke*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on sick leave*
since Aug

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm. ...
Plst, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:
When _____, 1862.

Where *July 4*, 1861.
Camp Clark

By whom *Mat. Benton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

ink mark:

A.B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Appears on _____, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(62)

A. S. Mastin

Compt.

W | (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

J. M. White
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom N. Benton

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Fuller
Pat, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clarke*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

Private
Part, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clarke

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W

4

J. M. White

Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat. Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent from
wounds rec'd at
Gettysburg

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

J. M. White
Priv., Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Mch., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Through am over
sight was not paid
for the months of Nov. &
Dec 1863

Check mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

W. H. [unclear]
Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1864.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat. Benton

Period War

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom May 1, 1864

To what time Present ✓

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

Pat, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1864.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat. Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rust

To what time July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

James
Chas. P. ... Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Armstrong

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

1st Capt. Co. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of sets: 300

J. Lockooper

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 4 1863

John White
Co. 4. 1st Reg. Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick and wounded soldiers

in

General Hospital No. 1,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Oct 3, 1863
not dated

Enlisted:

When

June, 1861.

Where

Seguin Texas

By whom

Capt Benton

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. C. Cary

To what time

Sept, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Ballou

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1151

104

W. H. ...
...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick and wounded soldiers

in

General Hospital No. 1,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Aug 31, 1863.
dated Sept 29, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1861.

Where

Sejona Texas

By whom

Leaft Bayne

Period

...

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Leaft Bayne

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

117 4 1863

J. M. White
Private 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted Sept 23, 1863.

Disposition Hosp. 9

Date Sept 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 328

W. Sallade

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 4 Tex

J. M. White
Priv Co D 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Dec 21, 1863

Disposition Howard Grove No 2

Date Dec 22, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 318

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

W .

4

Texas.

J. M. White, Sr.

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated.....

Not dated....., 186

Remarks: Wounded in arm: slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 56

I. E. Baker

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

TEX

J M White

CO D FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr , 1864 .

Date of issue Oct 24 , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

W

(CONFEDERATE)

4

TEX

J N White

CO D FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864

Date of issue Nov. 12, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

4

TEX

J M White

CO D FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Dec 6, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. White

Co D 4 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue Dec 26

186

FOR & RE PTIN

1642

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. White

Co. D. 4 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

At Gen. Hosp. No. 1 Richmond Va., 186

Date of issue Sept. 29, 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

White, J. M.
Pvt. Co. B. 4th Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2644502

Book Mark:

Rank, _____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

Complaint, _____

Admitted _____, 18 1893

To U. S. A. General Hospital,
Chester, Pa.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Sent to G. H. _____, 18

On furlough _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Remarks: _____

Pa. Reg. No. 517; Hos. No. 427; Page 58

Marshall

1207

17. 1863

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

J. M. White

of the 1st Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

at the battle of Gettysburg

on the 30th of July 1863

being wounded in the right arm

and rendered incapable of further service

Approved

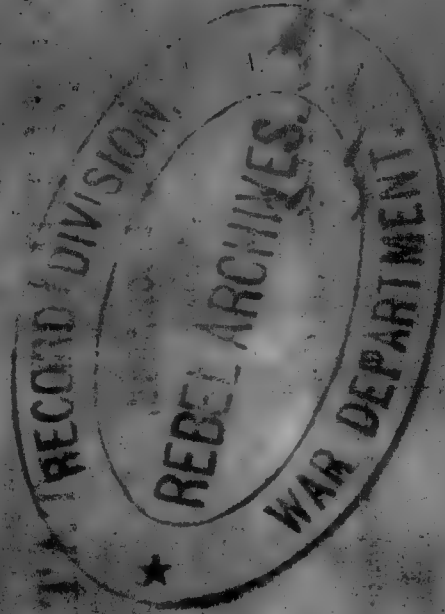
Surgeon

W. H. ...

W. H. ...

Received (A. & I. G. Office,

1862



...

...

...

...

...

...

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I *J M White* Private, of *Company (D)* of the *4th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by _____, of _____ Regiment of _____ at _____ day of _____ 186____, to serve _____ years; he was born _____ in the State of _____; is _____ years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____; during the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

REGIMENT: _____
COMPANY: _____
DATE: _____

Signature of St. Thomas
Richardson on Aug 28/82

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J M White* of *Company (D)*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier on account of *Chronic Gonorrhea* (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Gonorrhea* has been treated several times & from statement has been on surgeons hands nearly all the time of his service.

St. Thomas Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *10th* day of *Sept*, 186____ at *Richardson*

By order of *Brig Gen. G. H. ...* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Town— County— State—
W. Regan
Adlt

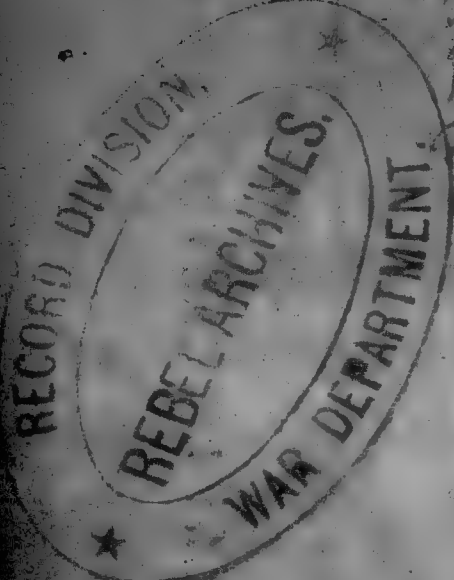
(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

J. M. White

Private Co.

4th Regt of Iowa



Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures, including "Private" and "4th Regt of Iowa"]

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

J. M. White of Captain
Rank Company, (*S*) of the *4th* *Miss* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by _____ of
Regiment of _____ at _____
day of _____ 1867, to serve _____ years; he was born
in the St _____
years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During the last two
years the said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:
DATE:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. M. White* of
Captain *Rank* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
of _____ of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Iron legs*
has been treated on several times & from Atlanta
has been on Surgeon's hands nearly all the time
his name _____
W. Thomas Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *14* day of *Sept*, 1867 at *Richmond*

By order of *Brig Genl J. M. Winder* Commanding the Post.
W. Regram
Adjt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town _____ County _____ State _____

(DUPLICATES.)

1862

Paid

19 July

1862

J. M. White

Private

D. H. Texas.

From

May 1 to July 1862

By

22.

County

5.50

16.50

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

J. M. White

Pvt., Co. D, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

....., 186

Date of issue Sept. 3 186

Signature

Remarks:

10,34.
White, J. M. Jr

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White, James

1955
White, Mat O

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531629	2
2	1732	3
3	1828	4
4	1934	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

M. D. White
Pvt.

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19th Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: Never

By whom
To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Reg. Texas Infantry.

J. B. Hines

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

M. D. White
Capt, Co. 4

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted: When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom Capt W Hutchison

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt C W Hardy

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

M

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Mr. D. White
Priv. Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Bridgeport, Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutcherson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

74

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Mat. A. White
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.
When

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom Geo W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade
By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Camp
Dec 31 1861. Duet C.S.
for 6th Bayonet
Scabbar & Capron

at mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1956
Whitehead Charles

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529260	1
2	9362	2
3	9464	3
4	9561	4
5	9660	5
6	9762	6
7	9849	7
8	9941	8
9	530018	9
10	0093	10
11	0161	11
12	0223	12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

William Williamson
Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 13 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 12, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

mark:

William Williamson

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Charles Whitehead

Cvt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt E S Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt C W Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital at Richmond since Oct 19/61

rank:

Enrollment

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

Charles Whitehead
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: _____

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Joined from abs
sick Nov. 14/61. Detached
as teamster driving
Brigade wagons since
Nov. 15/61

Name appears in Col. of names
present

Rank mark: _____

J. Williams

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

Chas Whitehead
Pvt, Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex
By whom Capt E D Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Driving Brigade
Wagon

Mark:
M. Williams

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

James Whitehead
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. Williams
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

x L. M. Whitehead
Capt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13

, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Wade

To what time

Apr 30

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of names
absent as Chas Whitehead

Rank mark:

J. William

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

C. M. Whitehead

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1862

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt C D Ryan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In rear wounded
Aug 30/62

mark mark:

J. M. Williams

W | (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

C. M. Whitehead
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 13, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the year

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded Aug 30/62

W. J. Milliam

24

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

L. M. Whitehead

Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

Enlisted: When July 13, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex, 1862.

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded Aug 31 at Manassas, at Lynchburg

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

71

4

Texas.

L. M. Whitehead
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 13

, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Spurred

To what time

Dec 3

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in Charlottesville since Jan 29 '63

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

W (Confederate.)
| 4 | Texas.

S. M. Whitehead
Capt, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March + April*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 13*, 1863.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *Capt Ryan*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:
By whom *Clagett*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Charlottes-*
vill Jan'y 20

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

77

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. M. Whitehead
Capt, Co. E

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When July 13

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Spurr

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 | 11 | 1862

C. M. Whitehead
pat. Co. C. 4 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a . . .

Roll

of men, from various organizations, who were
paid at Richmond, Va., by Major J. B. Cary,
B. Q. M.

Roll dated *Richmond Va.*
Oct 21

Pay due: _____, 1862

From *1 May*

To *31 Aug.*, 1862

Received payment *to Mrs Whitehead*

Remarks: *Furloughed Bounty 50.*

Book mark: _____

M. A. Binkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 4 | 1st.

C. M. Whitehead

Priv. } Co. E. 4. Regt. Texas
 } Capt. Billingsby

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.**

Disease:

Primary Mulu. Selo.

Secondary _____

Admitted Jan. 20. 1863

Returned to duty May 10. 1863

Deserted _____ 186 .

Discharged from service _____ 186 .

Transferred _____ 186 .

Furloughed _____ 186 .

Died _____ 186 .

Remarks: _____

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 44

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

W. | 4 | Tex.

C. M. Whitehead
Private Co. E. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1 1863

To Apr. 30 1863

When paid Apr. 30 1863

By whom G. S. Spurrier

Amount \$ 22.

Remarks:

R. Rushford

(CONFEDERATE)

C. M. Whitehead

Pvt Co 5 4th Texas Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp.

for

Charlottesville Va.
186

Date of issue... Apr 2 ... 186

Signature By x

Remarks:

1615-7
Whitehead, C. M.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitehead, Charles

1958 -
Whitehead, James
Co. *D*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527922	*
2	8016	**
3	8103	**
4	8185	**
5	8269	**
6	8347	**
7	8455	**
8	8559	**
9		**
10		**
11		**
12		**
13		**
14		**
15		**
16		**
17		**
18		**
19		**

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

read
} Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *4* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Early in June*
July 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 27*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *Thru now*

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

7 | 4

Texas.

John P. Bane
} Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Rank mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

William M. ...
Private, Co. ..., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dept of Tex*

Enlisted: _____, 186 / .

When

Where *Camp Clark*, 186 .

By whom *Wm Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

ad
Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

, 186 / .

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

1
Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for San Antonio, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

Co. *ad*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Much + 2/12*, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 7*, 1862.
When

Where *Camp Clark*, 1862.

By whom *R Benton*

Period *war*.

Last paid: *Capt Wade*

By whom *1862*, 1862.

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

411

4

Texas.

James M. Howard
Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Capt Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Present in
Battle June 27, 1862*

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

James Whitbread
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Wm Bentin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1866.

Present or absent

Remarks: Disat 22 months
from 1862 Aug 31

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

1934
Whitehead, J. W.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitehead, James

1960
Whitehurst, J. H.
Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531630	20
2	1731	21
3	1827	22
4	1925	23
5	2015	24
6	2135	25
7	2256	26
8	2370	27
9	2474	28
10	2572	29
11	2668	30
12	2758	31
13	2846	32
14	2916	33
15	2987	34
16	3055	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Name _____

(Confederate.)

N

4

Texas.

J. K. Whitehurst
Pr } Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Grimes Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutcheson

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

never

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

W | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

J. K. Whitehurst
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted: When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom Capt W Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt C. W. Hardy

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond
Since 15 Oct

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

W (Confederate.) 4 Texas

J. K. Whitehurst
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Nov 9 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.

Where Griffin Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to
service on the 26
Dec 1861

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas

J. K. Whitehurst
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted
When July 19, 1861.

Where Jefferson Co Texas

By whom Geo W. Hutcherson

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. J. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

J. K. Whitehurst
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March-April, 1862.

Listed:

July 19, 1861.

When

Where

Springfield Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

J. D. Wade

By whom

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

11

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

J. K. Wittermest
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.
When

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid: J. J. Wade
By whom

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond
since May 23 1862

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

14 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

J. K. Whitehurst
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July-Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Ardmore Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. N. Atkinson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at
Richmond Augt
9 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Ayatt

(Confederate.)
4

Texas.

J. K. Whitehurst
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for
Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

July 19, 1861.
J. N. Grimes Co. D. Tex.
J. M. Hatcher Tex.
J. R. Wade

June 30, 1862.
Absent
Sick in
Richmond Aug 9
1862

Present or absent
Remarks

Book mark:

J. B. Hunt

M

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. K. Whitehurst
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Anderson Springs Co Tex

By whom

J. W. Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Hill

To what time

Augt 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Compt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W
J. K. Whitehurst
Priv, Co. *J*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb.*

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 186*3*.

Where

Anderson Springs, Tex.

, 186*1*.

By whom

J. W. Hutchison

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31.

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Shot and sent to the
Hospital at Richmond
Jan'y 5. 1863.*

Book mark:

R. O. Smith
Clerk

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. K. Whitehurst

Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861,

at *Richmond Texas Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. M. Hutcherson*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick and sent to the
Hospital Richmond Jan.
2. 1863*

Rank mark:

R. H. Fish

11

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. N. Whitcomb
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

At Independence Co. Tex

By whom

J. N. Whitcomb

Period

4 yr the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. N. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Ret sick at
Alint Hill June
16 63

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W
J. K. Whitehurst
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Richmond Virginia Co. Ark

By whom

J. W. Hutchinson

Period

4 or the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick and sent
to the rear Dec
25 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

71 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. K. Whitehurst
Priv., Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & Apr

Enlisted: July 19, 1864.
When

Where Anderson Springs, Ga.
By whom Capt. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid: Capt Wade
By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured in Tenn
by the Yankees
Nov 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hunt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

K. Whitburn
Stur, Co. *1*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Major James*

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When *July 19*

Where *Anderson Springs, Ark.*, 1864.

By whom *Capt. Hutcherson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured in Tenn.*
Nov. 1863.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. K. Whitehurst
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.
When

Where Anderson's Greys Co. Tex

By whom Capt. H. H. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid: Oct 31, 1863
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured in
Denn Nov 63

Check mark:

J. B. Nyant

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 11 Texas
J. N. Mitchell
Private 4 Regt 1st Div

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Professy of the limbs*

Admitted *April 13*, 1863.

Returned to duty *May 7*, 1863.

Deserted _____, 1863.

Discharged from service _____, 1863.

Sent to General Hospital _____, 1863.

Transferred _____, 1863.

Furloughed _____, 1863.

Died _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 72

(285)

J. N. Mitchell

3120

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. N. Hutchison
117
Harrison Co. Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick and wounded soldiers

in

General Hospital No. 1,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Aug 31, 1862
dated July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 30, 1861.

Where

Harrison Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Hutchinson

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

\$50. Bounty due

Book mark:

See Billade

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 14 Tex.

Law. N. W. Hitchcock
Capt. Co. G. H. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 6, 1863.

When delivered Apl. 13, 1863.

Remarks: Farmville

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 90

C. Kliew

(CONFEDERATE.)

27

Texas

X. B. Whitman
Co. 1st Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

May 7, 1863

Remarks

Returned to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 59

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas

J. R. Whitehurst
Co I 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarhoea*

Admitted *May 26*

Returned to duty _____, 1862

Deserted _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: *trans to Lynchburg*
June 17

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 80

Q I Taylor

(25)

1862

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

J. K. Whitehurst

Co. G 4 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.
Farmville, Va.

1863

Date of issue

Apr 27

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Count

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 11 *Tex.*
J. R. Whitehurst.
Det. Co. 34 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Diarrhoea</i>	
Admitted	<i>April 13,</i>	<i>1863.</i>
Returned to duty	<i>May 7,</i>	<i>1863.</i>
Deserted		
Discharged from service		<i>186</i>
Sent to General Hospital		<i>186</i>
Furloughed		<i>186</i>
Died		<i>186</i>
Remarks:		<i>186</i>

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 16!

C. Klum

1961

Whiteside Asa Hoxie

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531628	20
2	1736	21
3	1831	22
4	1927	23
5	2018	24
6	2136	25
7	2257	26
8	2371	27
9	2475	28
10	2573	29
11	2669	30
12	2760	31
13	2839	32
14	2924	33
15	46331958	34
16	312966	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

24

4

Texas

A. H. Whiteside
Ort

Appears on Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted: 19 July, 1861.
When

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: None
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 6th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Book mark:
A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

H
A. N. Whiteside
Priv, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted: When *19 July*, 186*1*.

Where *Grinders Co of Texas*

By whom *Capt W H Hutcheson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt C. N. Hardy*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

74

4

Texas.

A. H. Whiteside
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Grimes Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hatcher

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. B. Nyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

71

4

Texas.

Aga Hoxie Whiteside
Port, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted
When July 19, 1861.

Where Virikmas Co Texas

By whom Geo W. Hatcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. B. Nyant

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. N. Whiteside
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*

Enlisted: *July 19*, 186*1*.

When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Grimes Co Texas*

By whom *J W Hutcherson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *J D Wade*

By whom *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

11

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Asa H. Whitesides
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Was in the battle
June 27 1862 at
Gaines Mill

Name appears in Col of
Gaines present as
Asa H. Whiteside

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Compt.

N (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

A. H. Whitesides
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted: *July 19*, 1861.
When

Where *Anderson Springs Co. Tex*
By whom *J. M. Hutcherson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *J. D. Wade*
By whom
To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

24

4

Texas.

A. H. Whitesides
Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.
When

Where Anderson Springs Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period 9th of the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom Aug 31, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(202)

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W
J. N. Whitesides
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: *July 19*, 186*2*.
When

Where *Anderson Springs Co Tex*

By whom *J. W. Hutcherson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *J. A. Wade*
By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyde

Copyright

(44)

(Confederate.)

21

4

Texas.

U. H. Whitesides
Priv, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Co. Texas*

By whom *J. W. Hutchinson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. H. H.
Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

A. H. Whites' Co.
Qui, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Men Capt., 1863.

Enlisted: ?
When July 11, 1861.

Where Anderson Georgia

By whom J. W. Hutchins

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:
Reoster

(207)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

4

Texas.

A. N. Whitesides
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Anderson Springs Co Tex

By whom

J. W. Hutcherson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Clerk

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

A. H. Whitesides
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Andersonville City
By whom J. W. Suber

Period For the war
Last paid:
By whom J. J. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863
Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg
July 2/63

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M
A. A. Whitesides
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

March & Apr

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Anderson's Grimes Co Tex

By whom

Capt Hutchison

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

April 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Drowned in
trying to make his
escape from Fort
Delaware*

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

11
A. T. ...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Gettysburg*
Sept 3, 1863.

When received

Sept 12, 1863.

Died

Discharged

Sept 5, 1863.

Exchanged

, 1863.

Transferred

, 1863.

Remarks: *Wounded in*
attacked, escape Nov. 15.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 262.

A. T. ...

Capt.

1962

Whitesides Hugh

Co. *B*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525317	1
2	5404	2
3	5507	3
4	5606	4
5	5724	5
6	5838	6
7	5944	7
8	6057	8
9	6144	9
10	6241	10
11	6335	11
12	44224679	12
13	48598867	13
14	47333966	14
15	45447371	15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

14 | 4 | Texas.

Hugh Whitesides
Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom For the War.

Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Captain C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in
Richmond since Oct. 28th

Rank mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

Hugh Whitesides
Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. D. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Rejoined from absence
sick Dec. 7th 61.

Check mark:

W. St. Bozard

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas.

Hugh Whitesides
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When July 11

Where Camp Clark, Tex., 1861.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Boyard

Captain

(Confederate.)

N

4

Texas

Alvin W. Whitehead
C. S., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Apr.*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where *July 11*, 1861
Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Wade*
Feb. 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyright

(Confederate.)

27 | 4 | Texas.

Hugh Whitesides
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Participated in the battle of the 27th June 1862

Check mark:

W. A. Bogard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas.

Hugh Whitesides
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas

Hugh Whitesides
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

For the War,

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner at
Sharpsburg, Md. Sept.
18/62. Now on parole.*

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copy

01
11

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Hugh Whitesides
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark:

J. Brown

M (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

Hugh Whitwelder
Pvt, Co. 13, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1863.

Where Camp Clark, 1863.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as transfer
Extra duty, Dec 16/62.

Book mark:

J. D. Wade

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

Hugh Whitesides
Sut., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mich. & Apr.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Wade

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On Extra duty as Division Quartermaster since Dec. 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John Williams

W, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rejoined for extra duty June 12/63*

Check mark:

J. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

John ...
...
...
Co. ... Reg't ...

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where *...*
When *...*, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When *...*, 1863.
Whence *...*

By whose order *...*

Description:
Height ft. in.; age
Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure *...*, 1863.

Remarks: *...*
Gen. ...

Whiteside, Hugh
P B H¹⁰⁷ Texas

* Hugh Whiteside

RANK.
Private

CO.
B

REGIMENT.
4th Texas
Texas

RESIDENCE.
Freeress
Texas

WHEN CAPTURED.
July 9

WHERE CAPTURED.
gave himself
up at Cherry Run

BY WHOM CAPTURED.
Capt Daugherty

REMARKS.
taken the oath
of allegiance
to U.S.

DESCRIPTION. *Shep head*

COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	HEIGHT.		EYES.	AGE.	WHISKERS.
		FEET.	INCHES.			
<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>5.</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>dark</i>

Lugh Whiteside
of Travis Co. Tex
Released July 23^d /63

County Jail Prison

RELEASE.

(IN DUPLICATE.)

Headquarters, Camp Chase, Ohio,

July 25 1863.

By virtue of an Order received from Commissioner Genl of Prison
dated at Washington Feb 18th 1863,
Hugh Whiteside resident of Texas County,
and State of Texas, Prisoner at this Post; after having complied
with the requirements of, and subscribed the following Oath and Declaration, is hereby
released from confinement.

DESCRIPTION.

Complexion.	Hair.	Height. Feet—Inches.	Eyes.	Age.	Whiskers.
<u>dk</u>	<u>dk</u>	<u>5 8</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>dk</u>

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, SS.

I, Hugh Whiteside, do solemnly and voluntarily swear that
I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all
enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary,
notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without
any mental reservation or evasion whatever; and will neither directly nor indirectly give aid or infor-
mation to the enemies of the United States, and will not advocate or sustain, either in public or pri-
vate, the cause of the so-called Confederate States. So help me God.

This Oath is taken, and Pass accepted, with the full understanding that if the party receiving it be
found hereafter in arms against the Government of the United States, or aiding or abetting its ene-
mies, the penalty will be death.

Hugh Whiteside
his mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 25th day of July, 1863.

Edwin Y. M. Allen

Major Battallion Governor's Guards, Commanding Post.

1903

Whithurst, J. K.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whithurst, J. K.

1964

Whitlock, A. J.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitlock, Thomas

11765

Whitlock, A. J.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitlock, Thomas

1966

Whitlock, J. A.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitlock, Thomas

1767
Whitlock Thomas

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531631	#
2	1734	#
3	1830	#
4	1926	#
5	2017	#
6	2140	#
7	2258	#
8	2372	#
9	2476	#
10	2574	#
11	2670	#
12	2761	#
13	2840	#
14	2910	#
15	2981	#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: _____

(Confederate.)

24

4

Texas.

J. J. Whitlock

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July

1861.

Where

Granger Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutcheson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Never

To what time

Present or absent

Present

1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

J. B. Spots

W | (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

A. P. Whitlock
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom Capt W Hatcher

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt W Hardy

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond
since 17 Sept

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

74

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. T. Whitlock
Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Grimes Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Returned to
Service 18 Dec 1861

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

7

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. P. Whitlock
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.
When

Where
By whom
G. W. Hutcherson

Period
For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade
By whom

To what time
Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent
Absent

Remarks: Re-mustered in Texas
Brigade at Head
quarters since
January 1862

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

24 | 4 | Texas.

A. D. Whitlock
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apr, 1862

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When July 19, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On extra duty as
Teamster at Brigade
Headquarters
since Jan 20 62

Check mark:

J. D. Hyde

74

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

A. J. Whitlock
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

When Discharged, June 3, 1862.

By whom J. W. Hutcherson
for the war

Period

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade
Apr 30, 1862.

To what time Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on extra duty as
Quartermaster at Brigade
Alb. R. & S. Co.
Jan'y 20 1862

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

M

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Thos Whitlock
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Springs, Tex

By whom J. N. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Waddell

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On extra duty as
Brigade Quartermaster
Sept 20 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

2

4

Texas.

P. A. Whitlock
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept/Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Madisonville, Co. Tex

By whom

J. W. Hatcher

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On extra duty as
Brigade Quartermaster
since Jan'y 20 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

M

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Thos Whitlock
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: July 19, 1862

When: July 19, 1862

Where: Augusta Grimes Co Tex

By whom: J W Hutchinson

Period: For the war

Last paid: J D Wade

By whom: J D Wade

To what time: Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: My extra duty
as Brigade Quartermaster
since Jan 20 1862

Print name:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

171
Thos. Whetlock
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: _____, 186 3

When July 19, 186 1.

Where Anderson, Grimes, Tex.

By whom J. W. Hitchcock

Period 10 days was

Last paid: _____

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 186 2

Present or absent _____, 186 2

Remarks on Extra duty as Brig
Sergeant since Jan. 20
1862.

Stated as not appear
in Col. Mansfield's

Book mark:

Restitch

Copy

(Confederate.)

U | 4 | Texas.

Thos. Whitlock
Qui, Col., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When Anderson Grinnell

Where J. W. Hutcherson

By whom Sevier War

Period J. D. Swade

Last paid: Dec 31, 1862.

By whom Present

To what time Present

Present or absent Remarks: On Extra duty at
Brigade Train at Dixie
Jan. 21. 1862

Book mark:

R. W. Fisher

71

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Thos Whitlock
Pvt, Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: July 19, 1861

When: July 19, 1861

Where: Anderson's Garrison

By whom: J. W. & Hutcherson

Period: For the War

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom: J. D. Wade

To what time: April 30, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: on extra duty
as Brigade Quartermaster
since Jan 20 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

W (Confederate.) 4 Texas

Thos Whitlock
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861

Where Attywood Grimes Co Tex
By whom J W Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J J Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as
muster Nov 9
1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

74
Thos Whitlock
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April

Enlisted: _____, 1864

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detained as
Wagoner Nov 9
1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

111

4

Texas.

Thos. Whittick
Squad, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted: _____, 1864

When July 19, 1864

Where Anderson Springs, Tex.

By whom Capt. Ketchum

Period To the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Rogers

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Sex

Thomas Whitlock
Pri. Co. G 4th Regt. Texas
Capt. Bassett

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary Valvular Dis. of Heart
Secondary

Admitted April 28, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Transferred May 7, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: To Lynchburg, Va. 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 282

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
Mrs. Whitlock
New Co G. 4th A. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital: Texas

Date

Remarks: Ret. April 1, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 146. page 509

(25)

St. Lawrence

1863

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Thos. Whitlock

Pvt. Co. G. 4th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

Spring month of Apr., May, June, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Transporter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Apr. 1, 1864

Apr. 24, 1864

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

+

Tex

Thomas H. Whitlock
Cvt. Co. G. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 5709 , 1864

Amount \$19.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 680

W. D. Dacosta
Capt.

1968
Wideman E A

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50629252	20
2	9353	21
3	9456	22
4	9552	23
5	9653	24
6	9753	25
7	9843	26
8	9937	27
9	530013	28
10	0089	29
11	0157	30
12	0224	31
13	0273	32
14	0325	33
15	0374	34
16	523617	35
17	49025504	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Date Recd: _____

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on _____
_____ } Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enrolled: _____
When _____

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period For the War

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Signature: _____

24

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

L A Videman

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period for the War

Last paid: By whom Capt C W Hardy A. G. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital at Richmond since Oct 21/61

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

26 | 4 | Texas.

to A. H. H. H. H. H.
Capt., Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardy
To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital
at Richmond since
Oct 2/6

mark:

J. H. Williams

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W

L. A. Wideman
Priv. Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt. C. D. Ryan

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital
at Richmond since
Oct 2/61

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy

24
(Confederate.)
4
Texas.

C. W. Madenman
Company, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1862

Enlisted: July 13, 1861
When

Where Waco Tex, 1861

By whom Capt E. D. Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: Capt Hardy
By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Richmond
since Oct 2/61

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

L. A. Wideman
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom West

To what time Apr 30, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

To A. Judeman
Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Missing at Manassas
as Aug 30

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

W | (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

L. A. Wideman
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: When July 13, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt. Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Missing at Manassas Aug 30/62
since paroled

Book mark:

J. R. Milligan

Capt.

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

L. A. Wideman
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1862.

Where Waco Tex.

By whom Capt E. S. Ryan

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:
J. W. Miller

21 | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

C. B. Wideman
Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 - Feb

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: _____

By whom Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. A. Giddeman
Co. 5, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for *March + Apr*

Enlisted: When *July 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Waco Tex*, 186*1*.

By whom *Capt Ryan*

Period *for the War*

Last paid: By whom *Made*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Tick in Richmond*
March 18/63. Descriptive
list furnished

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Capt.

11 (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

L. A. Wideman
Co. E, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1863.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:
J. Williams

W (Confederate) 5
4 Texas.

L. A. Wideman
Capt, Co. 5, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1864.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Elliott

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Melham

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

L A Wideman

Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch + Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

011 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

Co. A Wildermans
Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June

Enlisted: July 13, 1864.
When

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: Dec 31, 1863.
By whom Capt Wade

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Killed at the battle
of the Wildermers May
6, 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

4 Texas.

L. M. ...

Vol., Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated 1864

Date and character of wound *Killed*
May 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. ...
Copies

(Confederate.)

M 1 4 Texas

C. W. Winder

Co. E 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Confined:

When

By whom

Sept. 14, 186

Maj. Wm. E. Doster

Remarks:

List bears the following indorsements:
"Received at Aiken's Landing, on James River, Va., of
Capt. Phillips, 135th Penna. Vols., Prisoners of War, paroled
for exchange.
Dated: Aiken's Landing, Va., Sept. 27th, 1862.
Rear. OULD, Agent for Exchange."
"Declared Exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of roll:

303 sheet 4

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(1862)

J. L. ...

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. 11 Texas

*A. Wideman
Co. 11 Texas*

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**
for

Oct 8, 1862.

Admitted	.....
Returned to duty	.....	, 186
Discharged	.....	, 186
Deserted	.....	, 186
Died	.....	, 186
When furloughed	<i>Oct 8</i>	, 186
Time	.....	, 1862
When transferred	.....
Where	.....	, 186
Remarks:	.....
.....	
.....	
.....	
.....	

Book mark:

W. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Remarks:

Apr 19

1863

Transferred to
General Springs

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 106

106

Copyright

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. A. Widman
1st Co & 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chilub. 5*

Date *Apr. 20.*

Remarks: *Transf. Huquenet Springs.* , 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 515

Play

(200)

177

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 11 | Tex.

Wm. Miller
11th Co. 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Cholera Diarrhoea*

Admitted *March 18*, 1863.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred *to A. Springel April 19*, 1863.

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 36

Wm. Miller

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 1 4 Tex

Dr. (C. H. Tidgeman)
Sgt. Co. E 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18
(formerly Greener's Hospital),
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disease

Post Office

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Transferred

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

Feb 1, 1862
Virginia

Feb 28, 1862

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 217, page 25.

H. W. Tamm

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 4 | Tex.

L. W. Wideman
Pvt. Co E. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Rheumatism (Chronic)</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb. 20</i>	1862
Returned to duty		
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks: *Transferred to
Greener's Hosp. Mar.
1, by Surg Genl.*

W. R. Rife

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 4 Tex

C. W. Wideman
Priv. Co. E. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,
at Huguenot Springs, Va.,

for Mar & Apr, 1863
dated Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted: July, 1861

Where Harrisburg

By whom Gen Van Dem

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Apr. 13, 1863

How employed

Last paid: Capt Billingsly, 1863
By whom Feb. 28

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

W. Parks

(CONFEDERATE.)

Per: _____

H. H. Wideman
Priv. or S. R. H. Co.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Hughenot Springs*

Date *Admitted Apr. 19, 1863*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 524

J. C. Bay

Copyhd.

No. [redacted]

Paid

17. May.

1862.

Dr. G. A. McComan

H. Texas

From Sept. 1. 1861 to 30 Sept 1862

Pay \$ 113

UNITED STATES, D.C.

To Private *C. A. Wideman*

Reg. Team Col

C. S. Army.

Pay, from *Sept 1* 186*2* to *30* *Sept* 186*2*
months, *per* month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
85	00
25	—
Amount paid, <i>8113.14</i>	

certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

C. A. Wideman

Descriptive Roll.

J. M. Ambler
Capt & A 2 m

Michael this *17* day of *May* 186*2*
J. M. Ambler
Quartermaster

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
700 Dollars

amount, and in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

C. A. Wideman

and that he is a ~~spotted~~ prisoner
and that he is unable to procure a
descriptive pay certificate from the
Company's Company

McDermott
Company's Company

has not been paid, nor any part
of the same, on any account whatever.

1862.

McDermott
Company's Company
has not been paid, nor any part
of the same, on any account whatever.
1862.

Paid ~~20 Sept~~ 1862
to *McDermott*
Private Co C 4
Trans Vol

From *July 1862*
Pay *20*
McDermott
Co C 4
Trans Vol



Mideman

C. S. Army.

W. C. ...

per month, *1862*

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	
50	
25	
97	

Amount paid

Amount paid,

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment

*W. C. ...
Broken Hill
Capt ...*

Richardson this *20* day of *Sept* 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
75 Dollars.

W. C. ...

No. [redacted]

Paid 17. May.

1862

Jr. C. A. Wideman

H. Taylor

From Sep. 1861 to Dec. 1862

Pay \$ 115⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Wideman*

4th Regt Texas Cavalry

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Sept 1st* to *10th* office 1862
for *8* months, at *11* per month,

Com chg

DOLLARS.	CTS.
88	00
25	
Amount paid, \$ 113 00	

I certify, that I have entered this Payment on *Wideman's*

Descriptive Roll.

Colonel
Capt & Co 2nd

Nichols

Capt Jno Powell

see hundred & thirty

17 day of *May* 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

113 Dollars,

paying the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

[Signed Deputy]

J. A. Wideman

1909

Wideman, C. A.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wideman, C. A.

1470
Weil, Solomon

Co. I., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weil, Solomon

1071

Weir, Henry

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weir, Henry

1972
Wiggington, William D.
Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57535880	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

7

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm. S. Higginson

PT, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Dated June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 13.

When Where Athens, Texas, 1862.

By whom Lt. J. T. Parness

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital at
Charlottesville July 7, 1862.

mark:

A/1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Tex

Wm G. Wignington
Pvt. Co. K. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 734, 1863

Amount \$1.97

Settlement

Remarks:

Wm. G. Wignington

No. 51

Re-enlisted at _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

Co. K. 4th Dev. Regt.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of _____ years of age and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of _____ years of age and I

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Alabama

TOWN OF

Adelphi

I, *William W. D. Haggins* born in *Dickens County*

in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

do hereby certify that I have voluntarily "enlisted" this *10th* day of *March* 1862 as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; for which I am entitled to bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Adelphi* this *10th* day of *March* 1862 before me, *D. A. Owen* Chief Justice

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Lt. John Burrup Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was sound in mind, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in my opinion he is qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the general regulations of the recruiting service.

The soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair *fair* complexion, is *5 feet 10* inches high

1st Lt. John Burrup Recruiting Officer

RECEIVED of *1st Lt. John Burrup* of the Confederate States Army, this *10th* day of *March* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

\$50.00

William W. D. Haggins

Witness: *Sgt. R. B. Martin*

Albion, March 1864

RECEIVED of Lieut. J. F. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

Twenty five

Dollars and

1

Cents,

Clothing

Water

William H. R. Haggington

Sgt. R. B. Martin

1875
Wilcox Theodore W.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30538157	20
2	3257	21
3	3340	22
4	3433	23
5	3540	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEER MARK:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. A., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 / .

Enlisted: _____

When *11 Nov* _____, 186 / .

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa*

By whom *Jac R Hunter*

Period *During the War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Jac R Hunter*

To what time *5 Dec* _____, 186 / .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

ink mark: _____

J. R. Hunter

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

11
Company
4th Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When 7 May

Where Montgomery Co Tex, 1861.

By whom Jas T. Keister

Period During the war

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Jas Wade

To what time 31 Dec, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. B. Branch

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

William Miller

Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1 May*, 1861.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *Sgt T. Hunter*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

A. B. Bunch

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for South Texas, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 May 1862

Where Montgomery, Ala

By whom Chas. Hunter

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time 10 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Exp. sick or Fredericksburg
Aug. & March 1862.

Check mark:

A. Branch

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

James H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *1st*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. [unclear]*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1861.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid: *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Rec'd [unclear] 13 April, '62*

Mark:

[Signature]

1774
Wilkes B. B.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533536	20
2	3636	21
3	3723	22
4	3812	23
5	3888	24
6	3968	25
7	4043	26
8	4605	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name:

C. S. Navy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *18 Feb*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery, Ala. or Tallahassee*, 1862.

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *for the year*.

Last paid: By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks: *... 27 Nov 1862*

mark:

G. H. ...

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John Smith

Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mich*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery, Tex*

By whom *C. E. Jones*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *1 July*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *attended in hospital
Aug 7th, fell in hospital.*

Check mark:

G. B. Bunch

11 (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

B. B. ...

Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When 1 Mch _____, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom G. Jones

Period War

Last paid: _____

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time 1 Sept _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to duty
Oct 7.

Check mark:

G. B. ...

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, 1862.

Enlisted: When

Where, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

G. J. Smith
Captain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

in B. Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted: When *1-1-63*

Where *Montgomery*, 1863.

By whom *G. E. Jones*

Period *war*

Last paid: By whom *W. Wade*

To what time *1 Jany*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. Wade

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. B. Mills
Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Opel*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1 Mich*

Where *Mississippi*, 1862.

By whom *C. E. Jones*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Train*

To what time *1 Mich*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. B. Mills

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm. B. Smith

Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *17 Feb*, 1862.

Where *Mont*

By whom *James*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Smith*

To what time *1 May*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. B. Smith

11 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

John H. [unclear]
Case, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *17. Mar*, 1862.

Where *Grimes*

By whom *C. & Jones*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *J. Wade. W. C. S. A.*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186

Present or absent
Remarks: *Transferred to the
Army for trial.*

Check mark:
[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 4 *Tex*
B B Walker
Corpl Co A 4 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers,

Date of discharge *7 Mar*, 186*4*

Date of payment *8 Mar*, 186*4*

By whom *J. Amber*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 751

A. H. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Ver

A. WILKS
Priv Co H 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Feb 15, 1864

Disposition Disch

Date Feb 16, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 326

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

74

4

Vox

J. Wilks
Capt Co H 4 Regt Vox

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Feb 13, 1864

Disposition Duty

Date Feb 14, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 32

J. B. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas

B.B. Wilkes

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the
4th Texas Regiment at the battle of
Manassas, Va., Aug. 29 and 30, 1862.

Report dated

Sept. 8, 1862.

Remarks: Wounded in finger (since
amputated.)

483

Paid March 2nd 1854

B. B. Wilkes, Corp'l.

Co. 4th Texas Regt.

From Jan'y 1st 1854

To March 2nd 1854

Pay ---	26.86
Clothing -	25.12
	<hr/>
	51.98
Deduct Due	18.50
	<hr/>
Am't. pd.	\$ 33.48

I CERTIFY, That the within named

Corps of Captain B. B. Wilkes
South Regiment of Vol. Inf. Company (H) of the
in the State of Georgia, aged 17 years, 5 feet, 5
inches high, Hair complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and by
Prof. J. H. ... was enlisted by 2d Lt. G. ...
at Montgomery Ala. on the 17 day of March 1862,
to serve for the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Appointment
of Acting Midshipman in U.S. Navy.

The said B. B. Wilkes was last paid by Capt. J. O. ...
to include the 31 day of Dec 1863, and has pay
due from that date to the present date, March 27 1864

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Bullgap Tenn., the place of discharge, to Montgomery Ala., the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him four months arrears for clothing
He is indebted to the Confederate States Eighteen dollars Dollars
on account of Clothing drawn to present date
Given in duplicate at Bullgap, this 2 day of March 1864.

J. S. ...
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>January</u> 1864, to <u>2</u> of <u>March</u> 1864, being <u>12</u> months and <u>2</u> days,		
at <u>Thirteen</u> Dollars per month,		
For pay for <u>transportation</u> from <u>27th</u> to <u>29th</u> of <u>March</u> 1864, being <u>2</u> days,	<u>26</u>	<u>85</u>
at <u>ten cents per mile,</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>12</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Amount,	<u>51</u>	<u>75</u>
Balance paid,	<u>18</u>	<u>00</u>
	<u>33</u>	<u>75</u>

RECEIVED of ... C. S. Army, this ...
day of March 1864, ... Dollars and ...
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

B. B. Wilkes

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERS.

1975
Wilkes T. O.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50533155	20
2	3250	21
3	3339	22
4	3432	23
5	3543	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at _____

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

_____, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When _____, 1861.

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

ink mark: _____

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When _____

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

G. B. Murch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

G. H. Miller

, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan'y & Feb*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *May*

Where *Montgomery*, 1861.

By whom

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time

1 Jan'y, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

ink mark:

G. P. French

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Company _____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____ 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. D. French

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. H. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

William ...
167 ...

Rank next:

A. B. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas.

T.O. Wilkes

Sgt., Co. H., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Killed.

No 4789

Account

V. O. Wilkes deceased
2d Supt Co. 4 4th Texas

Due him \$ 57.30

Appropriation
Pay off & privates of the
Army Vols Militia &c

Reported March 28 1863
Returned " 28 - 1

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. O. Miller , deceased,
late 2nd Corp of Capt. Porter Co. G.,
4th Reg't, of Texas Vols. DR.

For pay from April 30th 1862 when last
paid to June 27th 1862. The date of his death @ 17th
per month, 1 month and 27 days @ \$17 \$ 32.30
commutation for clothing & exp. m^o. 20 00
\$ 52.30

Payable to Burton Miller heir of said deceased
Care of Gen. P. H. Gray, General Store

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

March 26th 1863

Wm. G. Altman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

March 28th 1863.

Wm. G. Altman Clerk.

2 M Co Office

Feb 17th 63

No returns of Co
At 4th Sec as Regd
in this Office

2nd Precinct, 4th Sec
17th Dec

W.C. Miller assisted
T. J. 9th of 1st Sec
has received from
relating to 31st Dec
as private no
later rolls in this
office.

W.C. Miller
John H. Johnson

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *July 17th* 1863.

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Coop's* *Battalion* Company
(*A*) of the *4th* Regiment *Texas* Volunteers,
on file in this office, that *L. C. Miller* *Sergeant* of his Company
was enlisted *May 7th* 1861 and *South West*
since June 27th 1863.

D. A. Taylor

Major

2^d Assistant of Genl

July 27th 63

H. O. Wilke enlisted May

9th 63 for the 11th Regt Recim
Army & clothing to 31st

Dec 61. No late rolls
in this office

John M. [Signature]

Q. M. [Signature] Office

March 27th 1863

H. O. Wilke. Enlisted at the
time above stated. Appears
have been - last visit to

Feb. 1862 not found on roll
& since last [Signature] in [Signature]

and [Signature]

Resamt Department, Second [Signature]

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jan 30th

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

J. O. Wilkes

late Capt
of Texas

of Captain

Porter's

Company

A

Very respectfully, &c.

Adapted, War Hospital

No date of death

Labret

Ch. Dfo: Deceased Soldiers.

T O Milkes dec
Supt. Porters Co
H. 4 Texas

Britton Milkes
JN

R Jan 29/63
Dec 1 30th

Hon P W Gray
ML

Britton Milkes.
Caffianity

The State of Texas } Before the undersigned Justice
 of the Peace, personally appeared
 Britton Wilkes and made oath on the Holy Evangel-
 ists of almighty, that he is the father of J. O. Wilkes
 deceased late a sergeant of Capt Porters Company
 Co. H, 4th Regiment, Texas Volunteers and that his
 died without leaving widow or child and that he
 is therefore entitled to the arrears of pay, et cetera, that
 is due him from the Confederate States and
 appears at the same time Thomas Rodgerson
 made oath as aforesaid that he knows the
 father and knew the son and the facts sworn
 to him are true and he is a disinterested witness
 to the same
 Britton Wilkes
 Thomas Rodgerson

sworn to and subscribed
 for me this 20th November
 1862. Chas. S. Jones J. P. M. C.

certify that I am well acquainted with the affair
 of Britton Wilkes and Thomas Rodgerson and that their
 statements are undoubtedly correct and true.

Chas. S. Jones J. P. M. C.

The State of Texas } I, Appleton Gay Clerk of the
 County of Montgomery } County Court of Montgomery County
 hereby certify that Chas. S. Jones before whom the above
 oaths were made is an acting Justice of the Peace in
 and for Montgomery County and that full faith and
 credit should be given to all his acts as such.

Given under my hand and
 Seal of Office this 10th Nov 1862
 Appleton Gay Clerk
 A. L. Harris Deputy

Number 8° 346
April 20th 1863

John Williams (1863) Surgt

Infantry

1857/80

Co. H 4 TEXAS 1860

Copy

Confederate States of America,
Treasury Department,
Second Auditor's Office,
March 28th 1863.

No 4289

I certify that I have examined the claim of B. Wilkes, deceased, and find that there is due and payable to B. Wilkes, father of said deceased the sum of fifty two dollars and thirty cents, being his pay as 2d. Regt of Co. H. Tex. Volunteers from April 1st to when he was paid 1 month & 27 days at \$17 per month
\$ 89.30

Lewis Greer Esq
Comptroller

(Signed) J. W. Taylor,
Auditor,
per Albert Cotton,
Chief Clerk.

Comptroller's Office,
March 28th 1863.

Upon a revision of the above described claim I admit and certify the balance to be fifty seven ³⁰ dollars. L. Lewis Greer
Comptroller.

To B. Wilkes father of said deceased, care of Wm. P. W. Gray, House Rep.

Received of Capt William Drake, Houston Tex July 25, 1863

at Austin the sum of fifty seven ³⁰ dollars, in full of the above claim fifty seven dollars & thirty cents

\$ 57.30 -

Britten N Wilkes
Mark

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster

Confederate States

Witnesses Chas. L. Jones
J. P. Hill

Appropriation Pay off's & private
of the Army, Volunteers, Militia &c

P. Reynolds

Amount allowed by 3 auditors \$ 52.90
Difference \$ 25.00
that this is a copy

1970
Wilkins, C. D. S.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527138	20
2	7229	21
3	7310	22
4	7321	23
5	7461	24
6	7530	25
7	7596	26
8	7660	27
9	7716	28
10	7758	29
11	7807	30
12	7849	31
13	46330008	32
14	368155	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Page Name: _____

(Confederate.)

91

4

Texas.

Company McKinney
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Company
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Henry J. Jones*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 186*7*.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt. H. P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

—, 186*—*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded June 27.

Rank mark:

John H. Jones

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John
W. Smith, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May, 1862.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Wm. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded on 27 June 1862

Book mark:

John Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Robertson
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt J. M. D. Thompson*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hill*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went on sick leave
from wounds*

Book mark:

J. M. D. Thompson

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

1862

By whom

Capt M. P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hill

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on furlough from wounds since July 1862

Check mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W
W. J. Williams
Pvt, Co. *6*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted: *Feb 4*, 1863.

When *March 4*, 1862.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Trammell*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*, 186

Remarks *absent on sick leave
from 11 months since June 27/62*

Rank mark:

Williams

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Book 9 p. 122*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Book, 1862.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Heill*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John Williams
24, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 16, 1862.

Where

Robertson Co Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Tompkins

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Mattie

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John S. Williams
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March

, 1862.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

taken prisoner in Penn.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. of Milkins
Co. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.
Enlisted: *Inter Aug 5, 1864*

When *March 16*, 1862.

Where *Quinnville, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Swenson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks *Taken prisoner in June*
July 1863

Book mark:

J. Harris

(31)

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

C. S. Williams
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 16, 1862.

Where *Greenville, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt M. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner in
Prison July 1863*

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

11

4

Texas

C. S. Wilkins
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: *Mich 16*, 186*2*.
When

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt M. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Capt Wade*

By whom *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

To what time *Present or absent*

Remarks *Taken prisoner in*
Penn. July 1863

Book mark:

J. R. Harris

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Jellysburg

Date

July 6

Alterations

1863.

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 15

J. Ballant

(Confederate.)

W. H. Watkins
Regt. 1st

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Wm. Foster's*
Complexion *light*; hair *dark*
Eyes *blue*; height *6* ft. *0* in.
Remarks: *Released June 9 1865*

Number of roll:
179; sheet

W. H. Watkins
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. J. ...
Co. ...
100th Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **St. Francis de Sales Hospital,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**
for

July & Aug., 1862
dated Oct. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

1 Upl., 1862
Houston, Tex.
Capt. Townsend
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept. 25, 1862
Patient
Capt Wade
1 May, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

W. J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *H* *Texas*
C. D. S. Wilkins
Co. C. 4 Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

of *Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,*
at *Richmond, Va.,*
for *Not dated +*

, 186

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Other records indicate date
Oct 6, 1862

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 / 10 / 1862
Chas. H. Wilkerson

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>S. P. De Sales</i>	
Admitted		
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died	<i>Oct 8</i>	, 1862.
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 654

Chas. H. Wilkerson

(CONFEDERATE.)

211 | | | Tex

Wm. A. S. Wilkes

1st. Co. 41 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Gunshot wound of r. side</i>
Admitted	<i>June 29</i> , 1862
Returned to duty	
Deserted	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Died	, 186
Remarks:	, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page *96*

oabge

Deputy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gr

4

154

D. S. Wilkins

Co. B. 4. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va.

Date

June 28

Post Office

Milford, Ellis Co.

, 186

Age

Disease

Disposition

Remarks:

, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page *7*

J. Gray

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

4

Texas.

C.D.S. Wilkins

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded in side; slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Fisher

Copyright

1911
Wilkins, Charles D. S.

Co. C., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkins, C. D. S.

1978

Willcox, J. W.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willcox, Theodore

1979

Williams, E. J.

Co. 14, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	57535603	■
2	5668	■
3	5625	■
4	5750	■
5	5881	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name: _____

(Confederate.)

3

4

Texas.

C. J. Williams

Re Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct., 1861.

Enlisted: When July 15, 1861.

Where Henderson Co

By whom Capt. Owen Tim

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. G. W. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

ink mark:

A. S. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

G. J. Williams

(Co. K), 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where

Athens, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Hutton G. & Co. S. A.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 3rd corporal Nov 12 1861. Was a Roman catholic

Book mark:

G. J. Williams

7

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

C. J. Williams

3rd Reg't, Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex., 1861.

By whom Mr. H. Mason

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. S. Drake 2nd of Oct 4th 1862

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

D. J. Williams

N (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

C. J. Williams
Serjt, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Athens, Texas*

By whom *Capt Martin*

Period *From now*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. D. Mac*, 2nd & 4th Reg't Tex Inf.

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 2. 5. 1862*
via John A. Ross overall Maj, and

Check mark:

C. J. Williams

(Confederate.)

2

4

Texas.

G. J. Williams

262, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 11, 1862.

When: July 11, 1862.

Where: Action, Texas

By whom: Capt. Martin

Period: During the war

Last paid: Capt. J. S. News

By whom: Apr. 30, 1862.

To what time: 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action June 27. 1862.

Post mark:

Office

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

4

Texas.

E. J. William

Sgt., Co. K 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 566.

E. R. Baker

Corvet

1715
Williams, Henry

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053 2142	»
2	2260	»
3	2374	»
4	2428	»
5	2526	»
6	2672	»
7	2763	»
8	2842	»
9	2912	»
10	2983	»
11	3050	»
12	443 48400	»
13		»
14		»
15		»
16		»
17		»
18		»
19		»

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Names:

W (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

Henry Williams
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Anderson's Texas Co. Reg't

By whom R. A. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862

Remarks: Recruit reported
for duty May 1
1862. Was in the
battle June 27 1862
at Gaines Mill

Mark:

J. B. Hunt

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

H. T. Williams
Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 15, 1862

When Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R. N. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom June 30, 1862

To what time Absent

Present or absent: Remarks: Left sick at Richmond since Aug 9 1862

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

74

4

Texas.

Henry Williams
Capt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15

, 1862.

Where

Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom

R N Bassett

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

J D Wade

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

71 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

Henry Williams
Pot, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Anderson Springs Co Tex

By whom R W Bassett

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom J J Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick and sent
to the Hospital Dec
30 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

Henry Williams
Pvt, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb.*

Enlisted: _____, 186 *3*.

When *Mar. 15*

Where *Admission Camp No. 5*, 186 *2*.

By whom *R. H. Bassett*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: _____

By whom *J. A. Wade*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

U | 4 | Texas.

Henry Williams
Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Anderson Springs, Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period Prob. war

Last paid:

By whom A. Wade

To what time Feb. 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

ink mark:

R. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

24

4

Texas.

Nancy Williams
Potter, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: When Mar 15, 1862

Where Anderson Springs, Ga

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Ward

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

74

4

Texas.

H. F. Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Anderson Springs Camp

By whom R. N. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

H. F. Williams
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted: Mar 15, 1862

When Anderson's Texas

Where By whom R. N. Bassett

By whom For the War

Period last paid: Capt Wade

By whom To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to the Hospital April 20 1864

Check mark:

J. B. Hyde

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

A. H. Williams
Sqr, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Anderson's Texas Co. Sqr

By whom Capt. Bassett
For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

R. H. Smith

Capt.

W (Confederate.)
| 4 | Texas.

H. F. Williams
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted
When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Anderson's Brigade Tex

By whom Capt Bassett

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

William

Appears on a *Company*, Co. *1*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated *21st*

Remarks:

Number of roll

339

(162)

W. Koepfer

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q1

4

Texas

A. Williams
Co G 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

4th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

at

for

Sept 24, 186*2*

Admitted

Returned to duty *Sept 29*, 186

Discharged *Sept 29*, 186*2*

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

When furloughed _____, 186

Time _____, 186

When transferred _____, 186

Where _____, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas

A. Williams
Co. 14 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

4th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

Richmond, Va.,

of
at
for

Sept 28, 186*2*

Admitted

Sept 28, 186*2*

Returned to duty

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

Where

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
4
H. Williams
Regt Texas
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Wander - Nov 4	
Admitted	Sept 27	, 1862.
Returned to duty	Sept 27	, 1862.
Discharged		, 1862.
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 640
644

H. M. Cowley
Copy

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Williams
Priv. Co. G. 4. Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas

Date Admitted Feb. 19., 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 498

J. C. Bay

Copy

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. W. ...
1st Co. 5th ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Date

Remarks: *Relief duty Feb. 22,* 1863. *186*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146. page *499*

J. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | . 4

Tex.

H. Williams

C. S., 4 Regt., Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Feb 19, 1863.

Transferred to Tex. Hoapl.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 125.

J. P. Johnson

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

H F Williams

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr. 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19

Signature . 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

TEX

H P Williams

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Q^r., 1864

Date of issue Dec 6, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)
4th

Tex.

Henry Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept. 3

1864

Signature

Henry F. Williams

Remarks:

No.

London 100 23

✓

Recd Anderson
Lydas March the 15th
1862 of R H Busen
Agent A. A. G. M. &
Accounting Officers
the sum of fifty dollars
the same being my
County as a war
Recruit in Co G
4th Tex Regt. U.S.A.
Henry F. Williams

1951

Williams, H. J.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, Henry

1982

Williams, James J.

Co. *B*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams Joseph J.

1983

Williams Joseph J.
Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053.1632	#
2	1735	#
3	1832	#
4	1928	#
5	2019	#
6	2131	#
7	2254	#
8	2373	#
9	2477	#
10	2575	#
11	2677	#
12	2762	#
13	2847	#
14	2911	#
15	2982	#
16	3057	#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made:

(Confederate.)

77

4

Texas.

J. J. Williams

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When 19 July, 1861.

Where G. J. James Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Cost paid: By whom Never

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt
Texas Heavy Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

N

4

Texas.

J. J. Williams
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom Capt J M Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C M Hardy

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond
Since 24 Oct

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

11

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. J. Williams
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

19 July

, 1861.

Where

Granger Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutchison

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Returned to
service 4 Nov 1861

Book mark:

(62)

J. B. Hyatt

Suppl.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

71
J. J. Williams
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted
When July 19, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom Geo W. Hutcheson

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Clerk

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

J. D. Williams
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When Arizona Co. Texas

Where R. W. Hutcherson

By whom For the War

Period J. D. Wade

Last paid: Dec 31, 1861.

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark: 1034013

J. B. Hyatt

74

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Geo J. Williams
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June

Enlisted: July 19, 1862.

When: July 19, 1862.

Where: Anderson Springs, Ark.

By whom: J. W. A. Johnson

Period: For the war

Last paid: J. J. Wadel

By whom: J. J. Wadel

To what time: Apr. 30, 1867.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the
battle of the 27th
& carried to the
rear

Was in the battle
June 27 67 at
James Mill

* Geo J. Williams on Corp Roll

J. B. Hyatt

74

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. J. Williams

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grinnards Tex

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. A. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at
Grinnards Mill and
lost leg Aug 1st
for 80 days

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

N (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

E. J. Williams
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the
battle of Grimes Mill
Aug 27 Furloughed
Aug 28 for forty days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

71

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. J. Williams
A. J. Williams, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.
When

Where Anderson Green Co Tex
By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war
Last paid: J. D. Wade
By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.
Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Aug
28 1862 for forty
days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(22)

W (Confederate.)
4
Texas.

Wm J Williams
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb.*

Enlisted: _____, 1863
When *July 19*

Where *Anderson's Regiment. Texa*
By whom *J. H. Hutchinson*

Period *in the war*

Last paid: _____
By whom *J. O. Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Mustaughed away
28. 1862 for forty days*

Book mark: _____

R. W. Fitch
Clerk

(Confederate.)

11

4

Texas.

Said *J. Williams*
No. *1*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted: *July 19*, 1863.

When *July 19*, 1863.

Where *Andrew Grimes lat 4*

By whom *J. W. Hutcherson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *of Quade*

By whom *of Quade*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Quilting & aug
28. 1862 for 40 days*

Book mark:

R. F. Fisk

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

7
G. J. Williams
Co., G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: July 19, 1863

When

Where Anderson, Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutcherson

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Turloughed
Aug 28 62 for
40 days

Book mark:

A. B. Nyatt
Clerk

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

J. Williams
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Widener's Grimes Co Tex

By whom

J. W. Hutcherson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Gaines Farm
June 27/62 disabled
in Tex

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(108)

Copy

(Confederate.)

74 | 4 | Texas.

J. G. Williams
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Grimes Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at
Grimes Farm June
27 1862 In Texas

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

111

4

Texas.

Paul Williams

, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Anderson Springs, La.

By whom

Capt. Hutchins.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded at Gaines

Farm June 27 1862

Discharged at Texas.

Book mark:

Rev Fish

W | (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

J. Williams
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted: July 19, 1864
When

Where Anderson's Grimes Co Det

By whom Capt Hutcheson
For the war

Period
Last paid: Capt Wade
By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at
Grimes farm June
27 62 (disabled)

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Williams
1861
W. J. Williams
1861

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Rec. W. near knee with fever of Tilia</i>	
Admitted	<i>April 27</i>	
Returned to duty		1861
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed	<i>Aug 18</i>	186
Transferred		1862
Died		186
Remarks:	<i>Furloughed - keep</i>	186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 65

Q. J. Taylor

(186)

6717

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

44
11
73
Y. L. Williams
Capt. Co. G. 11 Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Aug. 28, 1862

Remarks: Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 50

W. L. ...

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Record

of the Board of Examiners for furloughs and discharges per G. O. No. 69,

in
at
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Report dated

Date

Brigade

Captain

Residence

Station

Notice sent to

Disease

Recommend

Days

Remarks:

Record Indorsed Rec d (A. & I. G. O.) Sept. 3, 1863.

Book mark:

(554)

(CONFEDERATE)

W

4

Texas.

J.J. Williams

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. . . . , 186 .

Remarks Wounded slightly in leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Fisher

Copist.

1571

[No. 12.]

You. No. 4869 Abat. A Qr. 186

+ Capt. J. J. Williams
"G" 4th Texas

Dollars (13) 50⁰⁰

Paid 29th of Aug. 1862

[No. 12.]

UNITED STATES

To *J. J. Williams*
Capt. U.S. Army, Recd.

Dr.

	DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>Bounty</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>Warrant</i>	<i>50</i>	

That the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on
Receipt on Discharge of *D. V. Williams*
for the quarter ending on the *15th*

Richard the *29th* day of *Sept* 1862
John Apple
1st Lt
Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(BY DUPLICATE) *J. J. Williams*

[No. 12.]

Vol. No. 1037 Abst. A Qr. 156

* Prof. J. J. Williams

(St) 4 Texas

Dollars 36

Paid 5 of August 1862

30 June to 1 Aug 1862

CONFEDERATE STATES

Dr. 186

J. Williams

Dr.

*for pay from December 1862
to Aug 1863 one at-
per per month
6 blting*

DOLLARS	Cts.
11	
25	
<hr/>	
36	

\$ 36

I certify that the above account is correct and true, and that the articles have been accounted for on

Receipt on receipt of J. Williams 186
of *Schubert's* Quartermaster.

*Received at Richmond
for the amount
of \$36*

5 day of Aug 1862
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

Done in full of the above account.

J. Williams
H. S. Holt

Galvestone July 20/63.
Major J. Williams
Capt. A. H. ...
Lt. Comdr. G. B. ...
2d Regt. Tex. Cav.

Asking that Private James
Williams Co. A, 4th Tex. Regt
be transferred to DeHay's Regt
Texas

Respectfully

Yours truly

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...



Dear Sir

Wm. Pitt

Dear Sir

Enclosed please

find a list of the names of the
Officers of the 1st Battalion of the
Royal Highland Regiment who
were present at the Battle of
Culloden on the 16th of April 1746
and who were taken Prisoners
at that Battle. The names of
the Officers who were killed
at that Battle are also
inserted in the list. The
names of the Officers who were
taken Prisoners at that Battle
are also inserted in the list.
I have the honor to be
Dear Sir

Your most Obedient
Servant
John D. Harris
in Command of the Company
of the 1st Battalion of the
Royal Highland Regiment

Office of the Board of Examiners,

GENERAL HOSPITAL, P. A. C. S.,

Houston, Texas, July 13th 1863

In accordance with General Order, No. 69, Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, dated Richmond, Va., May 28, 1863,

James J. Williams of Co. G (Captain) 4th Tex Regiment, Robertson Brigade, has

been duly examined and found unfit for present military duty, in consequence of shell wound below the left knee - relieved at Gaines Mill

W. P. Reddell
Surgeon of Board

James J. Williams
Robertson

1984
Williams, P. D.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, J. D.

1985
Williams T D

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529253	20
2	9356	21
3	9457	22
4	9553	23
5	9655	24
6	9754	25
7	9844	26
8	9938	27
9	530014	28
10	0090	29
11	0158	30
12	0225	31
13	0226	32
14	0226	33
15	0368	34
16	0414	35
17	44368364	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. J. ...

Prvt } Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 14 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enrolled Sept 14 1861

Enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1861.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *Capt. E. D. Ryan*

Period *in the field*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Maintained*

Remarks: *Present in the field
Sept 13 to Sept 21*

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Signature mark: _____

W. J. ...

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

E. D. Williams
Capt., Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enrolled:
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt E. D. Ryan

Period for the War

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861.

Remarks Absent at last
muster & joined from
furlough Sept 21/1861

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

E. D. Williams
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted: *July 13*, 1861.

When *Waco, Tex*

Where *Capt E D Ryan*

By whom *For the War*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Wade*

By whom *Oct 3*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

E D Williams

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

T. D. Williams
Priv, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 13*, 1861.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *Capt E. D. Ryan*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:
Immobilis

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

24

E. D. Williams

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mich & Apr*

Enlisted:
When

Where *Madco*, 1862

By whom *Capt E. D. Ryan*

Period *In the War*

Last paid: *Made*

By whom *Feb 28*, 1862

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

J. D. Williams
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted: When July 13, 1861

Where Waco Tex

By whom Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Lynch-
burg June 14

Book mark:

J. D. Williams

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

E. L. Williams

Priv, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Capt E. D. Ryan*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *June 20*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W
J. A. Williams
Co., Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When

Where July 13, 1862
Naco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. A. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. A. Williams
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted: When July 13, 1862

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ed Ryan

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Curried for sick
had since Oct 2 1862

Book mark:

W. A. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

E. D. Williams

Pat, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

for the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Courier for Genl Hood since Nov. 12/62

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copy

W. (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

C. D. Williams
Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1863.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Wade

To what time Oct 3, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Courier for Genl
Hood's army

Bank mark:

J. M. Williams

Copies

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

E. A. Williams
Co. E

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted: *July 13*, 1863.

When

Where *Traco Tex*, 1863.

By whom *Capt Ryan*

Period

Last paid: *Apr 30*

By whom

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Course for 6 months unpaid for the months of Nov, Dec, Jan & Feb.*

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

21
11

4

Texas.

E. A. Williams

Priv, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 3*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Capt Ryan*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Elliott*

To what time *Dec 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. M. Melham

W | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

J. D. Williams
Private, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March + April, 1864.

Enlisted: _____
When _____

Where _____, 1864

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Courier to Gen Field
since Nov 10/64

Rank mark: _____

J. D. Williams
Captain

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

C. D. Williams
Par, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May + June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex
By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed to
Texas on Recruiting
Service

Book mark:

C. D. Williams

W. | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

W. Williams
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1864.
Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt. Ryan
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: ~~Discharged to
service~~

* So cancelled on roll
Mark mark:

W. Williams
Capt.

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

T D Williams

CO E FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Dec

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

State

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. D. Williams

Co E. 4 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at H. C. Fields Div.
during month of Jul. to Oct., 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Carrier

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

July 1

, 1864

To

Oct. 31

, 1864

Remarks:

No.

2182

No 24,234

Chas. D. Williams
Commissary to Gen. Sherman

Warrant
Served at the 2nd
at Ft. Poy at hours } \$2000.00
killed in action

For his horse killed near
the Darbytown Road Va.
Oct 13th 1864

Repaid Dec. 23rd 1865
Returned March 28th 65

Recd. Dist. Comm. Dec
23/65 the within
Certificat No 24234
H. Cox Genl. Williams
Commissary to Genl.

The Confederate States

To Thos D. Williams
(Courier Gen. Lee, Va. Div.)

For his horse killed in action on the
Doobytown Road Va. on 18th October 1864 as
Culprate of S. Marcus A. & J. Gen. 5th Div.
having been apprised under Order of Date 1st 1864
by 1st Lt. John Stephenson of S.C. & 1st Lt. of Engineers
Wm. of Abingdon as per their Culprate receipt 2000

Services of the S. Marcus Department
Pay for horse killed in action

Payable to ~~Thos D. Williams~~
Thos D. Williams
A. Gen. Field Division

Comptroller's Office
March 23. 1866.
A. W. Nestor.

Received
March 23rd 1866
A. W. Nestor

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Nov 14th 1864 -

James Regt. - late
Quar. do hereby
Capt. A. St. C.

William of the 1st
Banner at ...
constituted and appointed
my lawful ...
and stand the ...
due me by the ...
State of America
in recognition to ...
was killed in action on the 13th of Oct
which will be shown by the proper vouchers
accompanying this power of Attorney.
The said Capt A. St. C. Dannel, will
said amount in my name and for
to be held in trust for me and liable
order. In testimony whereof I hereunto
my signature, date as above stated.

to draw in my
two thousand
ment of the bon
The said sum being
one white horse
the 13th of Oct
by the proper vouchers
power of Attorney.
Dannel, will
and for
and liable
I hereunto
as above stated.

Wm. H. Stone

Thos. D. Williams

Richmond Va

Nov 14th 1864

Thos Williams of Co 'E' 4th Texas Regt - late
as Courier at Divon H^d Quarters - do hereby
constitute and appoint Capt A. St. L.
my lawful Attorney to draw in my
and stand the sum of two thousand
due me by the Government of the Con-
tate States of America, the said sum being
remuneration to me, for one white horse
was killed in action on the 13th of Oct
which will be shown by the proper vouchers
granting this power of attorney.

The said Capt A. St. L. Jewell will
said amount in my name, and for
to be held in trust for me, and liable
order. In testimony whereof I hereunto
my signature, date as above stated

Thos. Williams

Wm
E. Stone

Richmond Va

Nov 14th 1864-

Thos. Williams of Co '8' 4th Texas Regt - late
as Courier at Divⁿ H^q Quarters - do hereby
constitute and appoint Capt A. St. L.
Jennell, my lawful Attorney to draw in my
name and stead, the sum of two-thousand
(\$2000) due me by the Government of the Con-
federate States of America, the said sum being
a demurrage to me, for one white horse
which was killed in action on the 13th of Oct
1864, which will be shown by the proper vouchers
accompanying this power of attorney.

The said Capt A. St. L. Jennell will
draw the said amount in my name, and for
the same to be held in trust for me, and liable
in my order. In testimony whereof I hereunto
set my signature, date as above stated

Thos. Williams

Thos.
W. Williams

March 23rd 1866

I certify that the
Signatures of the
Within officers
are true

W. L. Ferris

Captain

Fuller

121

Ad. Mason



1864

Orders

The following named Officers viz
Obuchain, Engrs Stephen (aid de Camp)
W. Corbin (aid de Camp) are hereby appointed
of Appraisers to value a white horse
property of Thomas Williams (Courier at the
Quarters

By command of
Major General Field
L. Masters
A. A. & I. General

Grand ord in quarters of the above order
proceeded to examine and appraise the
white horse property of Thomas Williams (Courier)
wh. we appraise to be worth Two thousand dollars
the time of muster.

John Stephenson 1st Lt. 9th Va. Cav
J. Obuchain, Engrs

H. G. Field Gen
21st Oct 1864

I certify on honor that the white horse
The property of Thomas Williams a Courier
at this time was killed in the engagement
with the enemy on the 13th Oct. and
buried near

L. Masters
Maj & A. S. G.

March 23rd 1865
I certify that
the signatures
of the within
officers are
true
At Rockmill
Capt. C.
Fulwiler
Adj. Gen.



Thos. D. Williams
Herald
Recd. Dec 27/64



Adj. Gen. - Adj. Gen. of
Cavalry Division

Mr. Garrison

Mr. Fuller

Hog's Field Div
Oct 1st 1864

To Order
of

I The following named Officers viz
A. Bencham (Sergeant) & S. Thompson (Aid de Camp)
& W. Martin (Aid de Camp) are hereby appointed a
board of appraisers to value a white horse
property of Thomas D. Williams (Cavalry) at these
Quarters

By command of
Major General Field
L. Masters
A. A. & S. General

Board met in pursuance of the above order
proceeded to examine and appraise the
white horse property of Thos. D. Williams (Cavalry),
and we appraise to be worth Five thousand dollars
at time of muster

S. Thompson 1st Lt & Aid de Camp
A. Bencham, Sergeant

Hog's Field Div
21st Oct 1864

I certify on honor that the "white horse" the property of
Thos. D. Williams a Cavalryman at these Hog's was
killed in the engagement with the enemy on the
13th Oct at Anson's Dam by Brown's Band

L. Masters
Major & A. S. G.

1956
Wallis J. B.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529254	*
2	9357	*
3	9458	*
4	9558	*
5	9654	*
6	9756	*
7	9846	*
8	9939	*
9	530015	*
10	0091	*
11	0159	*
12	0226	*
13	0272	*
14	0327	*
15	0364	*
16	0412	*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done Here: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

J. B. Willis

Art., Co. E, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 1864

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. Williams

{ Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company
Texas Volunteers. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 3 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 186*1*.

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

Capt. E. D. Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

W. H. Williams

Copies

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. B. Willis
Priv

, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: Capt E W Hardy

By whom Aug 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital
at Richmond since
Oct 15/61

Rank mark:

J. B. Willis

N (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

J B Willis

Priv, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted: *July 13, 1861*

When *Waco, Tex*

Where *Capt E. D. Ryan*

By whom *For the war*

Period *Capt Wade*

Last paid: *Oct 31, 1861*

By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent *Dismissed from the
Sick Dep. Acting
hospital attendant
since Dec 3/61*

Remarks

Book mark:

J B Willis
Capt.

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. B. Willis
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Willis

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W
J. P. Miller

, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13

, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Miller

Copy

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

J. B. Willis
Capt., Co. F., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:
J. B. Williams

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

J. B. Willis
Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt. E. D. Ryan

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Richmond
Aug 8, 62

Book mark:
J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

TEX

J B Willis

PVT CO E FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Dec, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

4012

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

J B Willis

, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13

, 1862.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in Richmond
Aug 8/62

Book mark:

J B Willis

Copies

W. (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

J. B. Willis
Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. - Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1862.

Where Mass Tex

By whom Capt E. D. Ryan

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on sick leave

Book mark:

J. B. Williams

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John H. Willis

, Company, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 1861.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *Capt Ryan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Heile*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *↓*

Rank mark:

J. M. Williams

Company

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

J. E. Miller

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Trade

To what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at Jerusalem
since April 10

Bank mark:

J. M. Williams

Capt.

10 (Confederate.)
11 | **4** | **Texas.**

E. B. Williams
Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 13*, 1863.

Where *Traco Tex*

By whom *Capt Ryan*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

W | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

J. B. Willis
Priv., Co. E

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb _____, 1864.

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When July 13, 1864.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: _____

By whom Elliott

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Williams

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas

J. B. Williams
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When _____, 1864

Where _____, 1864

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:
J. B. Williams

Capt.

W (Confederate.)
4 | Texas

J. B. Willis
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May + June

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1864.

Where Naco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:
J. Williams
Capt

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

J B Mills

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 186*4*.

Where

Traco Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Trade

To what time

June 30, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Mills

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

11

Texas

Out to Co. 11 Regt. Texas
Miller

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
Richmond, Va.,

Sept. 26

, 1862

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

Sept 26

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Book mark:

Q. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(204)

(CONFEDERATE)

04
11
J. J. Miller
Co E. 11 Tex
Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for
Infirmery of St. Francois de Sales,
Richmond, Va.,

Sept 22, 1862

Admitted	, 1862
Returned to duty	
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	, 186
Where	
Remarks:	, 186

Book mark:

(864)

Q. S. Taylor

Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
J. B. Miller
Co & 21

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,
for *Not dated* + , 186

Admitted	.....	, 186
Returned to duty	.....	, 186
Discharged	.....	, 186
Deserted	.....	, 186
Died	.....	, 186
When furloughed	.....	, 186
Time	.....	, 186
When transferred	.....	, 186
Where	.....	, 186

Remarks: *Furloughed*

*Other records indicate date
Oct. 6. 1862*

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 4 Texas
J. B. Miller
Capt. Co. 4. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	St. Luke's	
Admitted	Sept 26	
Returned to duty		, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred	Oct 8	, 1862
Remarks:		, 186

also shown as Co. C

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 68

G. M. Row

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

St. Francis de Sales Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

John H. ..., 186 2
Enlisted Oct. 1 1862

13 July, 186 1

at ...
Capt. G. D. Ryan
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

14 Sept., 186
Patient

Capt. Wade

20 June, 186 2

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Present*
County dues \$6.00

Book mark.

H. F. ...

(CONFEDERATE).

J. B. Willis,

Pvt 4th Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Lavacca Co. Tex.

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

1987
Wilson Alex E.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50527861	21
2	7946	21
3	8034	21
4	8123	21
5	8210	21
6	8289	21
7	8368	21
8	8474	21
9	8574	21
10	8660	21
11	8741	21
12	8818	21
13	8893	21
14	8964	21
15	9017	21
16	9070	21
17	9120	21
18	3601	21
19	44368335	21

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

Confederate Army

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

25 } Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 27

, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period For war

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on } Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____, 186/.

Enlisted: _____, 186/.

When _____, 186/.

Where _____, 186/.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186/.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

191

4

Texas.

2nd Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm + Lee*, 186/.

Enlisted: When *July 4*, 186.

Where *Camp Clark*, 186.

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

24, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 4 Texas.

John G. ...
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where ..., 1862

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. ...

Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John L. ...
... Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mary & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*... at ...
...
* Name appears in ...
of ...*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

L. E. Wilson
5 Sgt, co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. ...

Appears on ... 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Roll 4 Q1*

Enlisted: ... , 1862.

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clarke*

By whom *W. H. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid: *By whom Capt Wade*

To what time *Aug 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Richmond*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

C. E. Wilson
4 Sgt, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted: July 4, 1861.

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period Nov

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

W. E. Wilson
429th, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan to Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mistaun
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1863.

Where _____, 1863.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100)

L. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

324, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Camp Clarke*, 1861.

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Cap Wade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 Texas.

249, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 4

, 1864.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Company, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

July 4

1864.

By whom

Camp Clarke
at Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

March, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Weinstein

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

2nd Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

91 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

2-9th, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Aug & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Rurat

To what time July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Murrain

Confederate.

4 Texas.

W. I. Wilson
Sgt., Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List:

of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Date and character of wound Slight in
arm May 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(222)

W. I. Wilson
Sgt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
A. E. Wilcox
3d Regt. Ala. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Exp.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in
at
for

General Hospital No. 17,
Richmond, Va.

to Sept. 1, 1862
dated Oct 21, 1862

Enlisted:
When

4 July, 1861

Where

Leganes, Tex

By whom

Capt. Bain

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

1 July

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

County Sec 850

Name as

A. E. Wilcox

Book mark:

A. Binkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 1 4 Texas

C. E. Wilson
Private 1st U. S. Regt. Tex
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	11-17	
Admitted	Oct 14	
Returned to duty		, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 666

G. M. Rowe
C. E. Wilson

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 1 4 *Tracy*
U. E. Hillson
Regt. 1st Va. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>St. P. de Sales</i>	
Admitted		
Returned to duty	<i>Dec 1</i>	, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 742

G. M. Row

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. T. Wilson
Sot Coal Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept 25*, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 213

A. S. Douglas
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Sept. 23, 1864

Duty

Sept. 24, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 737

L. P. Altman

(105)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 4 Texas

C. Wilson

Adj. Gen. to Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	St. Luke's	
Admitted	Nov 25	
Returned to duty		, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 730

C. Wilson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

A E Wilson

NO 4 FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for _____ 4 QR, 1864

of issue NOV 12, 1864

REMARKS:

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

A. E. Wilson

Sergt., Co. D, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept. 3

1864

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

Enslay

1988

Wilson, J. M.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, Frank

1989
Wilson Frank

Co. 6, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526738	"
2	6837	"
3	6936	"
4	7032	"
5	7132	"
6	7223	"
7	7309	"
8	7390	"
9	7460	"
10	7532	"
11	7599	"
12	7659	"
13	7715	"
14	7760	"
15	7809	"
16	46138231	"
17	375808	"
18	332309	"
19	312967	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

31
11

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wilson

Priv

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

First payment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th North Texas Infantry.

Wilson

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Samuel Wilson
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Major General A. M. Cook

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. A. Harris

71
11

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Frank Wilson
Sgt, Co. C,

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County Texas

By whom

Capt Wm P. Johnson

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

97

4

Texas.

Frank Wilson
Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9* to *Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During this war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

To what time

Dec 31, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

Morris

Capt

(Confederate.)

74

4

Texas.

15
W. Wilson

Det, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

July 15, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. West*

To what time *April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. S. West
Capt.

91 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

F. J. Williams
Apr, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 9 June*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Starnes*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. D. Wade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

J. A. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

71

4

Texas.

Robertson
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Wm P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Robertson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John
W. ...
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 15, 1867*
Robertson County Texas

By whom *Capt. W. P. ...*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *R. ...*
May 31, 1867

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Robertson

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John C. Williams
Williams, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Com. & Field

Enlisted:
When

, 1863.

Where *July 15*, 1861.

By whom *Robertson County, Texas*

Period *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Last paid:
By whom

During the war

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

71

4

Texas.

Put, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Lech & Her*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 186*1*.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Madd

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Morris

Capt.

31
11 (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

E. C. Wilson
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 186*7*.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt G. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

ink mark:

J. Morris

91

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

F. M. Wilson
Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt. F. M. Wilson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Apr 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded and taken prisoner July 2, 1863

Rank mark:

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

91

4

Texas.

W. C. Wilson
Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.
Dated *July 15 1864*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1864.

Where *Quinnville Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks *Taken prisoner in Penn*
July 1863

Rank mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

91
11
W. K. Wilson
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where *Summerville, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt H. P. Townsend*

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in prison, Fort Delaware*

Bank mark:

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

22
4
Texas

J. M. Wilson
Co. 1st Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 6, 1863
By whom confined Genl Schenck

Residence
How disposed of Sent to Fort Delaware July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of War
Where captured Gettysburg Pa

When captured July 3, 1863

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 350

M. S. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Fort Delaware, Del., from April, 1 to 15, 1864.

Report dated 12th September Del., 1864.

Where captured Waltersburg Pa.

When captured Sept 12, 1862.

When joined station Sept 12, 1862.

Died Sept 12, 1862.

Cause of death Sept 12

Number of grave 1

Locality of grave at Ft. Delaware

Remarks: at Ft. Delaware

Number of roll:

Attest

(Confederate.)

11
1864
11
W. M. Wilson
1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Battleburg
When captured _____
Date of death May 2, 1864

Disease Influenza of Lungs
Remarks: _____

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 80

Callery
Clerk

(Confederate.)

77

F. M. Wilson

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Gettysburg*

When received *July 2, 1863.*

Died *July 7, 1863.*

Discharged *Apr 4, 1864.*

Exchanged *....., 186 ..*

Transferred *....., 186 ..*

Remarks: *....., 186 ..*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 260

M. S. Meade

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1

4

Texas

F Wilson
A. M. S. Co 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas
Date Apl. 18, 1863
Remarks: Ret.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 514

F. Bayl.



Copy

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tex.

F. Wilson,
Priv. Co. C. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas

Date admitted Mar. 29, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 505

J. Caw
V

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

11 Tex.

F. M. Wilson
Art. Co. @ 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Catarah
Admitted	May 10, 1862
Returned to duty	May 18, 1862
Deserted	
Discharged	, 186 .
Furloughed	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
Remarks:	, 186 .

va Rgn

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *March 29*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *James Scaph*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 226

J. J. [Signature]

1990

Wilson George H.
Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529258	*
2	9361	11
3	9463	22
4	9559	22
5	9659	24
6	9759	25
7	9848	25
8	9940	27
9	530016	28
10	0092	28
11	0162	28
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: _____

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M
E. D. Ryan
Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 13 to Aug 31, 1861*

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt' E. D. Ryan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

Cor Williams

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

G. H. Wilson
Out

Appears on _____, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enrolled: _____, 186 / .

When July 13, 186 / .

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E. S. Ryan

Period for the War

Last paid By whom Capt C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 186 / .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

J. K. Wilson

Private, Co E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E S Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. W. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

Geo H. Wilson
Priv., Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

Grumman

(Confederate.)

24

4

Texas.

G. H. Wilson
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 3, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. Williams

Capt.

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

G. H. Wilson

Capt, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1862

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Ryan

Period

for the year

Last paid:

By whom

Wade

To what time

Apr 20, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

G. H. Wilson
Priv., Co. E

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

July 13

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in Richmond
Aug 8/62

Check mark:

J. M. Milligan

Capt.

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

G. H. Wilson

Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13

1862

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in Richmond

Aug 8/62

Check mark:

J. H. Williams

71 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

G. H. Wilson
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 13, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex, 1862.

By whom Capt E. D. Ryan

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on sick leave

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

21

4

Texas.

L. H. Wilson

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Chaggett

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in Richmond

since Nov 4/62. Descriptive list furnished

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

W (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Geo. H. Wilson
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 13

, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at Texas hos-
pital Apr 25/63 9 ock
A.M.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

H

Texas

G. H. Wilson
Priv. Co. E. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan. 1

To

Feb. 28

, 1863

, 1863

When paid

Mar. 12

By whom

H. O. Delagett

, 1863

Amount

\$ 20.83

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 4, Vol. 15, p. 440

J. M. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

St. Francis de Sales Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for

July - August, 1862.
dated Oct 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

13 July, 1861

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt. W. D. Ryan
War

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

14 Sept., 1861

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

10 issue, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

County dues \$ 50.00

Book mark:

W. F. F. F.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

4.

Vol.

George F. Wilson
1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date June 16., 1862.
 Co. Commander Capt. Ryan
 Complaint debility
 In private quarters _____, 186 ____
 Returned to duty June 16., 186 2.
 Deserted _____, 186 ____
 Discharged from service _____, 186 ____
 Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 ____
 Transferred _____, 186 ____
 Furloughed _____, 186 ____
 Died _____, 186 ____
 Remarks: _____, 186 ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 458

J. Bay

(205)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

7
Tex

W. A. Gilson
Pvt. Co. E 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Ncia*

Date *Apr, 26*

Remarks: *died*, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 517

J. Low

(206)

1750

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

4 Texas
G. A. Wilson
Co. E. 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
Richmond, Va.,

Sept 22

, 186 2

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	, 186
Where	, 186
Remarks:	

Book mark:

(664)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *H* *Texas*
G. H. Wilson
Co. C. 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**
for *Not dated +*, 186

Admitted	.....	.....
Returned to duty	.....	, 186
Discharged	.....	, 186
Deserted	.....	, 186
Died	.....	, 186
When furloughed	.....	, 186
Time	.....	, 186
When transferred	.....	.....
Where	.....	, 186

Remarks *Furloughed*

Other words indicate date
Oct 6, 1862

Book mark:

Q. T. Tynler

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

211
G. H. Wilson
Capt. C. E. 4. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Debility	
Admitted	Nov. 8	, 1861.
Returned to duty	Nov. 18	, 1861.
Deserted		, 1861.
Discharged		, 1861.
Furloughed		, 1861.
Died		, 1861.
Remarks:		, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 9

A. D. Moser

221

Copyright

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas

L. H. Wilson
Regt. 4
Co. E

Appears on a

Morning Report

of *Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,*
at *Richmond, Va.,*
for *Dec 31*, 1862

Admitted _____, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

When furloughed _____, 186

Time _____, 186

When transferred *Dec 30*, 1862

Where *Texas* *Keaft*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

417

2

Text

S. H. Wilson

Conf. Army

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

at

Disease

Date June 5, 1864 to Sept. 24, 1864.

Classified Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 6639

W. B. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 4 Texas

G. H. Wilson.

Priv. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>M. F. de Sauter</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 26</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred	<i>Oct 5</i>	, 1862.
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page *262* *657*

H. M. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 *11* *Texas*

A. H. Wilson
Pol. Co. E. 4. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>St. Te de Sales</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 27</i>	
Returned to duty		, 1862.
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

A. H. Wilson

1991
Wilson, Samuel C.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525319	20
2	5406	21
3	5502	22
4	5607	23
5	5725	24
6	5839	25
7	5945	26
8	6052	27
9	6145	28
10	6242	29
11	6336	30
12	6414	31
13	6490	32
14	6565	33
15	6638	34
16	3579	35
17	3572	36
18	44290541	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name: _____

(CONFEDERATE)
4th

Tax.

S. C. Wilson

Co. B, 4th Tex. Regt.

pays on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue Sept. 3

186

Signature

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

Samuel C. Wilson
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom For the Man.

Period For the Man.

Last paid: By whom Captain C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Beards

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

Saml. Wilson
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom For the War

Last paid:
By whom Captain J. D. Trade

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. B. ...

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

Saml. G. Wilson
Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom For the War.

Period For the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. H. Bezaire

(Confederate.)

It | 4 | Texas.

Sam. C. Wilson
Capt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1862.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom

Period For the Morn.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. St. Bozack

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

Sam L. Wilson
Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick in hos-
pital in Lynchburg Va.

Name appears in column of
names present cancelled.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyard

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

Saml. Wilson

Priv., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1862.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J. O. Wade

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Rejoined from absent
sick July 10th / 62.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

S. L. Wilson

Pvt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough granted in hospital in Richmond, Va.*

Rank mark:

W. St. Bernard

9/4

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Saml. Wilson
Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Va.

By whom

For the War

Period

Last paid:
By whom

J. A. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough
granted in Richmond,
Va.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

x *Sam'l Wilson*
Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted: *July 11*, 1861.

When *July 11*

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present on furlough
granted in Richmond Va*

x *Sam'l Wilson on
Dup Roll*

Enr.

Book mark:

G. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

Sam C Wilson
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom _____

Period For the War.

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick in hos-
pital in Richmond Va.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

W (Confederate.)
4
Texas

S. C. Wilcox
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 1863.

Where *Camp Clark*, 1863.

By whom *G. B. Funch*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time
Present or absent , 186

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital
in Richmond Va*

Name appears in column of names
Present as *S. C. Wilcox*
Rank mark: *Co*

G. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

J. W. Wilson
Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Mark mark:

W. W. A.

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

Sam. C. Wilson
Cvt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & W. Va., 1864.

Enlisted: July 11, 1864.

When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt. Castle

Period For the Month

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time Sept. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on 30 days
for want of indulgence
since 13th March 1864.

Book mark:

A. S. Bozarth

M (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

S. C. Wilson
Private, Co. 13, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Clark*, 1864.

By whom *Capt. B. Carter*

Period *For the month*

Last paid:

By whom *Happy Wash*

To what time *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. Trunch

(Confederate.)

14 | 4 | Texas.

S. C. Wilson
Priv., Co. 15, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark

By whom For the Gov.

Period For the Gov.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Marks

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detained to go to
Charlotte N.C. after do-
ing for sigt.

Check mark: _____

H. St. Prozac

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 | Texas.

L. L. Wilson

Sol., Co. P., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date and character of wound seriously
in left arm Oct 7, 64

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. L. Wilson

(Confederate.)

N. 4 Texas.

L. L. Wilson

Col., Co. V., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Date and character of wound Slightly in left side May 6, 64

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. L. Wilson

Confederate.)

W
Edwin W. Wilson
Private - 1st Regt. Inf.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, and
surrendered by General Robt. E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said army, to Lieutenant-General
U. S. Grant, commanding armies U. S.

Parole dated Charlotte, N. C., May 11, 1865.

117
Baumhelder
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 4 Tex

J. C. Milson
Co. B, 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Howards Grove Hoop

Period

to Oct. 28, 1864

Remarks:

Charlotte, N.C.

Conf. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 178

andark

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

14

Set.

James Wilson

Priv. Co. B. 4. Regt. Texas
Capt. Carter

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *debility*

Admitted *June 19.*, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Sent to General Hospital *June 20.*, 1862

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: *at Lynchburg.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 89.

J. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 4 Texas
S. C. Wilson
Capt. Co. H. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	St. Albans	
Admitted		
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred	Oct 22	, 186
Remarks		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 680

A. M. Rose

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 744

L. P. Attcher

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

211 4 10x

D. G. Wilson

Co. B, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 8, 1864

Remarks: Purloughed
Oct 22/64 - 50 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 202

J. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK 1

T

Tex

S. C. Wilson
1st Co B 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 5, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 229

A. S. Douglas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 11,
Charlotte, North Carolina.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to other hospitals

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

1864.

1865.

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 281. page 19

JC

W 692

Tex
Saml. C. Wilson
60 B-4 Tex

25



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR RETIRING INVALID SOLDIERS.

[Under Act of Congress, approved February 17, 1862.]

100

Private Samuel L. Wilson, of Captain McLaurens
Company (B), of the 4th Tex Regiment, Texas
enrolled or enlisted by Capt. Carter, at Clark Texas
the 11th day of July 1861, to serve for the war
born in Charlotte, in the State of North Carolina.
years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, fair complexion, Blue
Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer; and

having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify—

[Here state whether the soldier is permanently disabled, and cannot perform duty in any branch of the military service, with a full description of the wound, injury or disease, and the disabling effects, and that it was received or contracted in the service of the Confederate States, in the line of duty. If it is a re-examination, made at periods of six months, state such fact. If the invalid, being disabled for duty in the field, is fit for duty in some department of the military service, recommend him accordingly. Should an invalid discharged overcome the disability, recommend him for such duty as he can perform.]

We have carefully examined said Samuel L. Wilson & find him permanently disabled for any military service because of gunshot wound of left forearm in the service of the Confederate States & in line of duty. Ball entering about below elbow joint, passed directly through the arm to inner side of wrist. Light motion of wrist joint & inability to extend the forearm much beyond a certain point & to any extent the hand being entirely useless. The hand is useless with the exception of the thumb the motion of the latter being limited & its strength impaired. Incompetent without assignment to any duty.

W. B. Gregory Surgeon P. A. C. S.
J. H. Jackson Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Martin Bellinger Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Medical Examining Board.

L. H. in Texas

PLACE: Near Richmond Va
DATE: March 1st 1862

(DUPLICATE)

Adm. ...
Feb 1865
Appointed ...
Capt ...

...
July 1865
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

Private D.C. Adams was wounded on the 7th Oct 1864 near the Shanty town road, & has not performed any duty since that time. His wound is now healed, which is a great merit with the army.
M. ...
2nd ...

Resignation ...
...
...

Rec. for ...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...
...

Adm. ...
Feb 22 1865
...

...
...
...

4th Gen 4th Regt
Feb 19th 1866

I most respectfully make application for Retirement
from military duty in the field, on the accompanying
Certificate of Disability, having been wounded
in the Battle of Gettysburg 31st Oct 1864.
H. C. Wilson
Priv 4th Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined
Private H. C. Wilson Co 13th 4th Gen Regt and
find him permanently disabled for mili-
tary duty, in the field, because of gunshot
wounds of left forearm, received Oct 31st
1864. in the service and in the line of duty.
The ulnar nerve was injured producing
atrophy and paralysis of those muscles
supplied by it.

J. C. Jones
Sur 4th Regt

3629

[REDACTED]

Paid Oct 17 1862

Dr J. G. Wilson

4 Texas

...

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To *S. S. Williams*

Co. 1st Regt. 48th Inf.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1

being

2

months,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>50</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>77</i>	<i>10 50</i>
<i>86</i>	<i>50</i>

Debit, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll

RECEIVED,

Received in full this
1st day of July
1862
by John Smith
Eighty Six

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

J. M. Laurin
Adj. Gen. 4th Div.

[Signed Duplicate]

day of *July* 186*2*
C. S. Army, the sum of
50
Dollars,

Wilson, L and C.

Private Co. 4 Cav.

RECEIVED

SEE FILE

WM. LUFEMANN II CIA. INF

1992

Wilson, Walter

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50532141	20
2	2267	21
3	2375	22
4	2479	23
5	2577	24
6	2673	25
7	2764	26
8	2847	27
9	2917	28
10	2988	29
11	3056	30
12	44385323	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

7

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Walter Wilson
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 10, 1862

Where Anderson, Gaines Co Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Recruit reported
for duty May 1
1862 Sick in
Richmond since
May 24 1862

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

74 (Confederate.)
4 Texas

Walter Wilson
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When War 15, 1862.

Where Anderson Springs Tex

By whom R. A. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wadel

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at
Marx was Aug 31
and sent to the rear

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

11
11

4

Texas.

Walter Wilson
Capt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the
battle of Manassas
Augt 30 & sent to
the rear

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Walter Wilson
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Mar 15

1862.

Where

Anderson Springs Tex

By whom

R. H. Bassett

Period

For the war

Last paid:

J. R. Wade

By whom

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at the
battle of Mansfield
Aug 30 62 & sent
to the rear

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

24

4

Texas.

Master Wilson
Quir, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When March 15

Where Indian Springs Co. Tex, 1862.

By whom R. H. Barnett

Period French war

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt. Hunter

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the
battle of Mansassas Aug
30 1862 and sent to the rear

Rank mark:

R. H. Barnett

(Confederate.)

U | 4 | TEXAS.

Walker Wilson
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1863, 1863.

Enlisted: Mar 15, 1862.

Where Audison Grimes Co. Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hunter

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the battle
of Manassas Aug 30. 62
& sent to the rear.

Bank mark:

Restick

71

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Walter Wilson
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: When Mar 15, 1862

Where Anderson Springs Ga

By whom R. H. Barrett

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt Hunter

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the
battle of Mansfield
Aug 30 62 and
sent to the rear

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

74.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Master Wilson
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted: _____, 1864

When: Mar 15, 1862

Where: Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom: R. H. Bassett

Period: For the war

Last paid: _____

By whom: Capt Hunter

To what time: Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded at
Mauvassax Aug 30
162 & discharged to
Texas

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Walter Wilson

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr, 1864

Enlisted: Mar 15, 1862

When Mar 15

Where Auderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom RH Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: Capt's Muster

By whom Dec 31, 1862

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at
Manassas Aug 30
1862 in Texas

mark:

J. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

11 | 4

Texas.

Walter Wilson
Sui, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 15.

Where Anderson's Line Co. Tex., 1862.

By whom Capt Basnett

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hunter

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Wounded at Mansour
Aug 30 1862. Disabled
in Texas

Book mark:

R. H. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

21

4

Texas.

Walter Wilson
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Mar 15

, 1862.

Where

Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom

Capt Bassitt

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hunter

To what time

Dec 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Manassas Aug
30 62 (Disabled
in Texas)

Book mark:

J. B. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

4

Texas

Walter Hunt
Co 4 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

May 5 June, 1863
dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mich 10, 1862

Where

Anderson Tex

By whom

R. H Bassett

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hunt

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged June 1
'63 by Board Examining
Surgeons

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Wilson, Waller
Co. G. 4. Tex. Inf.
Discharge, June 15/63.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
E. Hemmann.
Co. A. 26. Tex. Inf.

State of Texas

Harris County

I do solemnly swear that the
within account is true and correct
I have subscribed before me

Walter Wilson

In testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and seal
at this 4. June 1863.

William B. Greer
Notary Public

The Confederate States

For Walter Wilson

Co G 4 th Tex. Inf.		
For pay from December 2nd 1862, when last paid by Capt Hunter, 29 th Me. in General Hospital, at Lynchburg, Va. to June 1st 1863, when discharged by Lieut Col J. Myers, of 1 st Regt Texas Cavalry, commanding Post at Houston, Texas, being five months, at eleven dollars per month		55 00
For pay for traveling from Houston, Texas, the place of discharge, to Anderson, Texas, the place of enlistment, being 80 Miles, at 10 cts per mile		8 00
For commutation of clothing, from September 10th 1862, to October 8th 1862 being 29 days, at 15 cts		4 03
For commutation of clothing from October 8th 1862, to June 1st 1863, being 7 months and 23 days, at \$1 34 ¹ / ₂ per annum		86 80
<u>deduct for clothing drawn, viz-</u>	Total \$	153 83
1 Pair Gaiters 1 00	1 Cap 2 00	3 00
1 Pair Braces 3 00	1 Pair Shoes 6 00	9 00
2 Shirts 6 00	1 Pair Pants 9 00	15 00
	Balance due \$	126 83

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that I was a private in Capt H. H. Bassett's Co "G" 4th Texas Infy and was wounded and left on the field at Manassas on the 30th of August 1862, since which time I have seen none of any company officers, and that it is impossible for me at the present time to procure my final papers; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount stated in the above account, and that my place of residence is at Anderson, Texas

Walter Wilson

W Wilson

Voucher No. 2

Recd. Andrew Texas, Alaska
10th 1862 of R. M.
Farnett. \$4¹⁵
Yess. A. A. 274, &
Recruiting Office
the sum of Fifty
dollars. the same
being my bounty
or a war recruit
in Cols. 4th Regt
Yess. Only
Father Wilson

1943
Wilson William

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57527925	1
2	8019	2
3	8107	3
4	8188	4
5	8272	5
6	8350	6
7	8456	7
8	8548	8
9	8646	9
10	8729	10
11	8807	11
12	8887	12
13	8956	13
14	9008	14
15	9057	15
16	9106	16
17	9152	17
18	44341410	18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Post Name: _____

William Wilson

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

{ Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date July 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1861.

When _____

Where at camp, 1861.

By whom Clark

Period Three weeks

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on } Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____, 1861

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain
Captain

(Confederate.)

2^d

4

Texas.

[Faint handwritten name]

, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Faint handwritten name]*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John ...
P. C., Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *...*

Enlisted: *...*, 186 / .
When

Where *...*, 186 .

By whom *...*
...

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*
By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *...*
... 31, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Mustain

...

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

P. H. [unclear]
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1862

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

M. Denton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copp.

(207)

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Appears on

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

, 1862,

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Mustain

Captain

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

W. W. Wilson
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Capt. Benton

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded in battle
June 27, 1862

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. ...
Priv, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clarke

By whom

Wat Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On sick leave since June 27, wounded at Gainer Mill.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

1st
Reg't, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Wm Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Camp Clark since
July 27
at James Mill

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Company

(Confederate.)

24 | 4 | Texas.

J. M. [unclear]
P. T., Co. *D.*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Went of wounds
recd at Sabine Mill
June 27 '62*

Bank mark:

A. Amstein

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where

July 4, 1861.

By whom

N. Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough in Texas since Feb 1st 1863

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When _____

Where _____, 1861.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.
Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____
_____ send at Gainer Farm

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

21 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

M. M. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for [unclear] time, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: [unclear] of
wounded at
Grimes Farm June
27

Book mark:

A. B. Mearns

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864.
When _____

Where _____, 1864.
_____ July 4

By whom _____
Nat Benton

Period _____
War

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
Capt Wade

To what time _____, 1864.
Present or absent _____

Remarks: Absent from
sawards need at
Harris Farm June
27 '64

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When

Where _____, 1861.

Where

By whom _____

By whom

Period _____

Period

Last paid: _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

By whom

To what time _____

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: _____

Remarks:

of wounds received June 27" 1862

Book mark:

(52)

A. B. Mustaine

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864
When _____

Where _____, 1864
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1864

Remarks: In Texas from
wounded need at
Grain's Farm June 27"
62 (disabled)

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(62)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864.
When

Where _____, 1864.
By whom

Period _____
War

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt Rust

To what time _____, 1864.
Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
wounds rec at
Gaines Farm June
27 1864. Disabled

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

21
4
William Nelson
Capt. Co. 4th Tex. Inf.
Residence Guadalupe Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 8,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 713357.

Number of roll:

18

(864)

W. Nelson

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

4

Texas

William Wilson
Pot. Secy. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Moore Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 24,
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint *Vulnus Scapeticum*

Admitted *June 28*, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 1862

Deserted _____, 1862

Discharged from service _____, 1862

Transferred _____, 1862

On furlough _____, 1862

Died *July 13*, 1862

Remarks: _____, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 175, page 4.

(205)

A. J. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

4

Texas.

W. L. Wilson

Vt. Co. 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Wounded in thigh severely.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

1571

Copyist.

Wilson, William

Bvt. Co. D

4 Reg't Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Change Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Insolvent

Contracts

Money or Effects

Profession

Change from Hosp'l

Change from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Wm. Nelson
Hickory Hill

11/2

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 27 1865.

William Nelson
1st Regt of 2d Co. Company
1st Regt of 2d Co. C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL
~~Wm. A. Miles~~
Brig. Genl. and Provost Marshal General

Maj. General
Paroling 2/2/66

562 527

W. A. Miles

Wilson, W. W.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, William

1995

Wilson, W. W.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, Walter

1996
Wilton William T.

Co. 1st, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50535605	20
2	5669	21
3	5693	22
4	5728	23
5	5820	24
6	5894	25
7	5966	26
8	6033	27
9	6094	28
10	6207	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG. MARK:

(Confederate.)

R

4

Texas.

F. J. Hilton

R

, Co *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 Oct.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Henderson Co*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Martin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. W. Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

A. P. ...

(Confederate.)

2

4

Texas.

H. T. Hilton
Pte

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11

Where Athens Texas, 1861.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Hatter G. S. & S. A.

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 1. Corporal
Nov. 2 1861 Rec'd 4 6 Probs.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copies

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas.

William T. Hilton

Pvt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March - April

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1862.

Where

Athens, Texas

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. S. Wade, 2nd. Lt. Wm. Post

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Official

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

H
Wm. T. Milton
PC, Co. *K*

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *July 11*

Where *Athens, Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Martin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt J. S. Mason*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital of*
wounds received in action June 27.
5th & 6th Reg't / Capt June 1, 1862.
via R. Taylor

Rank next: _____

A. J. S. Mason

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24

4

Texas.

Wm. T. Wilton
1 Corp., Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Athens, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Staley, Jr.

To what time

To June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

Sh. H. Hillman

H

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm T. Hilton

1 Capt., Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 11*, 1862.

When *July 11*

Where *Austin, Tex*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. Hilton*

Period *From the war*

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. J. [Signature]

4 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

H. T. Hilton
5th Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 1st Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11

Where Arthur, Tex., 1861.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. S. Hance

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent x

Remarks: Created Nov. 1, 1862
Absent since Dec. 23, 1862

as name appears in copy names
present canceled

mark:
01612

H

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. T. Milton

4 Sjt, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 186 *1*.

Where

Athens, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardy

To what time

Dec. 31

, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Promoted from SGT
Sjt. Feb. 1. 1863 Sent to field
since about Jan 8. 1863*

Book mark:

A. J. Durall

Copies

(Confederate.)

2

4

Texas.

W. T. Milton
H. S. Co. K

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

March & April

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When

Where _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*
Richmond of amputation
March 8 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Swain

(CONFEDERATE.)

9
Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *March*, 186*3*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Varicella Dist*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death *March 5*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 4 Texas

M. J. Wilson
Sergeant 4 Reg Texas

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>Howard's Grove</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb 1</u>	
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 1863.
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 278

G. M. [Signature]

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 4 Texas

W. J. Hillen

Sgt. Co. K, 4. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>Texas</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec 29</u>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred	<u>Jan 31</u>	, 1863 .
Remarks:	<u>1 Per. Apr.</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 269 272

H. M. Rose

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. S. Wickham

Sgt. Co. A. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Died March 8, 1863.

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 164.

T. Bay

1170

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

711
11
W. J. Miller
Sgt. Co. K. 11 Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Veranda Dist.	
Admitted	Jan 31	
Returned to duty		1863
Discharged		1863
Deserted		1863
Died	Mar 8	1863
Furloughed		1863
When transferred		1863
Where transferred		1863
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 23

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

11

11

W. H. ...

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

at

Disease

Date *Jan 5 to 15 date 26 8*, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 1432

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

4

Texas.

W. T. Wilton

Cpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in thigh.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

R. Fisher

Courier

1871

1957
Hinkley L M.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.
F. S.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Lieut Col

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053	4	58	"
2		4	59	"
3		4	90	"
4		4	86	"
5		4	67	"
6			45	"
7			39	"
8			25	"
9			2	"
10			0	"
11			4	"
12			7	"
13	52		37	"
14			21	"
15			26	"
16			25	"
17			86	"
18	443		81	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Made:

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

C. M. Kintzler

Cap., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

July 17 1861.

Where

Navarro Co

By whom

C. M. Kintzler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

16 | 4 | Texas.

C. M. Tankler
Capt, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep. 8. Oct

Enlisted: When July 17, 1861

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Tankler

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. S. Tetterton Aug 31, 1861

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

H
C. M. Hinkler
Capt, Cal

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: _____, 1861.
When

Where *Navarro Co. Texas*
July 17, 1861.

By whom *Capt. C. M. Hinkler*

Period *during the war*

Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt. J. S. Madson, QM.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Ray

(Confederate.)

26 | 4 | Texas.

C. M. Hinckler
Cap, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: July 17, 1861
When

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinckler

Period During the war

Last paid: Dec 31, 1861.
By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A. Q. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1861.
Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on recruiting service since Feb 7, 1862

Check mark:

H. A. Ray

(Confederate.)

26 | 4 | Texas.

C. M. Hinkler
Cap., Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for 1st Mch Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 17 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Cap. J. D. Hader

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Con recruiting
service since Feb 7
1862

Check mark:

H. A. Roper

(Confederate.)

24 | 4 | Texas.

C. M. Kinsler
Capt., Col.

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When _____

Where _____, 1862

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rapp

(Confederate.)

24 |

4 |

Texas.

C. M. Hinkler
Capt, Co. 2

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When

Where Navarro Co Tex, 1862

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period during the war

Last paid: _____
By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A. G. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

H. A. Ross

(Confederate.)

H | *1*

4

Texas.

C. M. Kinsler
Capt, Co. D

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Nov & Dec

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where

By whom _____, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

24 | 4 | Texas

C. M. Hinkler
Cap, Co. V

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Jan & Feb

Enlisted: _____, 1863.
When _____

Where _____, 186 .

By whom _____, 186 .

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On recruiting
Service Feb 1, 1863

Book mark: _____

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)
4

Texas

W. H. Hinkler
Cap, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

March-April, 1863

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks *Absent on recruiting service since Feb. 1, 1863*

Bank mark:

W. A. Taylor

(Confederate.)

24 | 4 | Texas.

C. M. Winkler
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where Navarro County Texas, 1863.

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 1863

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogart

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

W. M. Henkle

Major, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1864.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, July 21, 1863.

Station Chapin's Farm

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Henkle

(Confederate.)

W. M. Winkler
S. Col, 4 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.
at the City of New York

Date of Commission, or }
Regimental Appointment, } Sept. 29, 1864.

Station Chaplain

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Height 5' 10" well a beauty

Book mark:

(1000)

W. M. Winkler

(Confederate)

4

Texas.

W
L. M. Winkler
Capt., Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Sept 24 1861
Regt. Co. D, 4 Regt. Tex. Inf.
1861

Date of entry or muster
into State service, } July 17, 1861.

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, } July 24, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, } Elected
July 17, 1861.

Date and cause
of vacancy, } Small
July 21, 1863.

Name of successor } J. P. Youngbridge

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Winkler

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas

C. M. Winkler
Capt. Co. I. 4th Regt. Inf. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 31, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Pro. Major

Remarks: July 21, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

T. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas.

C. M. Winkler
Capt. Co. I. 4 Regt. Inf Texas Vol

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } July 17, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } July 30, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } E.
July 31, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Pro. Maj July 21, 1863.

Name of successor } J. B. Laughridge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. S. Ruston

Confederate.)

Texas.

S. M. Winter

Major, Co. *4*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *March 4, 1864*
Regt. 4 *October*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Paold*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *July 21, 1863*

Name of successor } *Paold April 29, 1864*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

S. M. Winter

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas.

C. M. Winkler
Major, 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *July 21*, 186*3*.
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *promoted*

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

(205)

T. Gray

Copy

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas

C. M. Winkler
Maj. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}		
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,			186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	Pro.	186 .
Date and cause of vacancy,		July 21,	1863.
Name of successor			186 .

W. H. Martin

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. A. Preston

Covint.

77 (CONFEDERATE.)

4

C. M. Gungeler
Lt. Col. U.S.A. 65

Sup

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Texas

To whom report

4 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment

Aug 10, 1864

Date of confirmation

Jan 5, 1865

To take rank

April 29, 1864

Date of acceptance

Army U.S.A., 1864

Delivered

Army U.S.A.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 36

Q. I. Taylor

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

C. M. Winter

S. L. Co., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated March 4, 1862
Private October, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Private
April 29, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, } _____, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Private
Private

Book mark:

C. M. Winter

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas

C. M. Winkler
A. Col., 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 29*, 186*4*.
Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

T. Gray

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas

C. M. Winkler

Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Pro.*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Apr. 29, 1864.*

Name of successor, } _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. A. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

4

Tex

G. M. Stickler

Capt. Co. I, 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

Date Aug 1, 186 .

Hospital

Remarks: Priv Quar
Admit July 31

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 165

A. S. Douglas

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Texas

C M Winkler
Lt Col 4 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

WLR

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

4

Texas.

C M Winkler
Major 4 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on R

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Pro.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 186

W L Ray

(CONFEDERATE.)

111

11

Texas

C. M. Hankles
Lieut. Col. 4 Tex. Inf.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated Chaffin's Farm
Sept. 20, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } Sept. 15, 1861.

Term of service war

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks: _____, 186 _____

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

W. H. [Signature]

Winkler, Clinton M.
Major 4 Tex. Inf

RECOMMENDED BY Brig. Gen. Gregg

FOR PROMOTION TO Lt. Col. 4 Tex. Inf

See personal papers of

John P. Bane

1st Lt., Co. , 4 Reg't Tex

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas

C. M. Winkler

Major

P. A. C. S.

Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 4 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment Oct. 31, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 16, 1864.

To take rank July 21, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec. 19, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Bragg

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 101

Genl. Bragg

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas

G. M. Winkler
Lt. Col. 4 Texas Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Chaffins*
Farm, Aug. 9, 1864

Date of muster of organi- } *Sept. 15, 1864*
- sation into service. }

Term of service *War*

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks: , 186 .

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

W. R. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *H* | *Tex*

C. M. Winkler
Lieut. Col. 4 Regt. Tex. Inf

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City Road, Va.*
Feb 24, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } *Sept*, 186*1*.

Term of service *was*

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Comdg Regt.

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 6.

C. M. Winkler

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 4 Tex.

C. M. Winkler
Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On Charles City*
Road Nov. 28, 186*4*

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service *July*, 186*1*.

Term of service *War*

About commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority

Date _____, 186_____

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

W. F. Fennel

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *4* | *Texas*

C. M. Winkler

Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Texas Vol. Inf.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Exterior Lines, Rich-
mond, Va. } Jan 27, 1865.*
Charlottesville

Date of muster of organization into service } *Sept*, 186*1*.

Term of service *War*

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date _____, 186_____

Remarks *Commanding Rep.*

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas

G. M. Winkler
Lieut Col 4 Reg Texas Inftry

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Fields' Division, 1st Army Corps,
commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City Road, Va*
Dec 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service *Sept*, 186*1*.

Term of service *War*

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority

Date _____, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 8.

O. B. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

111
G. M. ...
...

Appears on all

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, Commanded
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On ...*
Road Oct 31, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service } *July*, 186*1*.

Term of service *War*

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority

Date _____, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. E. ...

Winkler, C. M.

Maj.

4 Regt. Tex. Vol.

Subject: Leave extended.

Special Order Number 18/20

Jan. 22
1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Winkler, C. M.

Mr.

4 Regt. Tex. Vol.

Subject: Proceed to Morristown, T

Special Order Number 32/15

Feb. 8 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Winkler, C. P.

Major, 4th Regt. Tex. Vol

Subject:

Leave

Special Order Number 310/11

Dec. 31 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Winkler, Capt.

Co. I, 4th Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6170 page

Mar 31 '62

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the

613

Winker, C.H

Capt

Co. I. 4th Tex. Reg.

Subject: leave

Title of record: spec. ord 214/5

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Oct 9/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

W

4

Texas

C. M. Winker

Maj. 4th Texas Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb

Signature *C. M. Winker* 186

Remarks:

No.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John ...
Appears on a ... 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *at date*

Remarks:

x

J. Voorhees

Copy

W 212

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

DEPARTMENT.

Callahan
May
1878
Inc.

Received
I G Q

35-782

Re...

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission. 25

Messages are received by these Companies for transmission in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by the sender back from the station to which it is to be sent to the station from which it is originally sent. If the agreed price for transmission will be paid by repeating the message, the sender shall be responsible for any delay or error in the transmission of messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will the Companies be responsible for any delay or error in the transmission of messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from the operation of the telegraph, or from any mistake or omission of any other Company over whom these Companies have no control, nor the delays arising from the operation of the telegraph, or from any mistake or omission of any other Company over whom these Companies have no control, nor the delays arising from the operation of the telegraph, or from any mistake or omission of any other Company over whom these Companies have no control.

DOWELL, Gen'l Capt, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Richmond Tel Co
Telegraph from Monistown
a Genl Cooper
a & Jly
Please order Maj C M Miller
with Texas now in Richmond Core
Post master Genl to be heusas
outstop in Genl Robertson case
on 8th June would be
but have been in still

7/1

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Part of
* FEB 22 1914
*
to Mr. Winkler Major
4th Texas Regt for
Thirty day Extension
of leave of absence



Letters Received
A & I G O,

Purwell
Jan 22 1914

Richmond Va Jan 22nd 1864

Sir

I have the honor to apply for an extension
of the leave of absence heretofore granted me
for thirty days - for thirty days longer.

C. M. Winkler

Adjutant & Insp. Genl
C. S.

May 4th 1864

No 829

Capt. C. W. Winkler

December 6 1862

2-4 Tex

No. 829

No. 829

Treasury Department, U. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

December 5, 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of C. M. Wenker, Capt. Co. "I" 4th Texas. His for disbursements made in the payment of bounty to recruits for said Co. in Nevada Co. Texas in the months of March & April, 1862, and find that he is chargeable as follows:

W. Larkin Smith Lieut. Col. 60
Bounty amt. per act of February 13, 1862

And I also find that he is entitled to credit as follows:

Amount
to credit
Comptroller
Official
90

\$2500.00

By	<u>Sartin Smith, Capt. 100th</u>	
	Amount used over to him per receipt, receipt,	
	dated Richmond, Va. May 8 th 1862.	✓ \$ 1,500.00
"	<u>General account money advanced,</u>	
	for amt. disbursed by him in paying bounty to recruits	
	for Co. "I" 4 th Texas. Iss. in Nevam. Co. Texas March	
	April, 1862, as per acct & vouchers herewith	✓ 950.00
		✓ \$ 2,450.00
	Balance due C. I.	✓ \$ 50.00

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the
Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

To Lewis Oruger, Esq., }
Comptroller of the Treasury. }

W. A. Taylor
Auditor.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

6th

day of

December 1862

Lewis Oruger

Winkler, C. M.
Capt. = Co. I. 4th Tex.

See

Richard S. Cox,
A. Q. M.

IN VOUCHERS. No. 4.

Voucher No. 576

Paid the 20 day of Sept 1861

C. M. Winkler Captain

Navarro Rifles Texas Vol. 8.

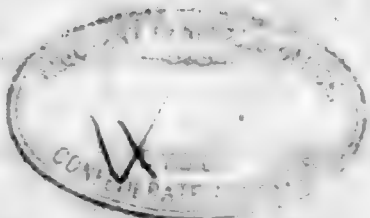
From the 17 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of Aug 1861

Pay.....\$ 195

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 195



[Handwritten signature]

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. C. M. Winkler Navarro Rifles T²⁰⁴ Vol

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself.....	1861 17 July	1861 31 Aug	1	15	130	—	195	—	Accepted appointment 17 July 1861 Capt. Navarro Rifles T ²⁰⁴ Vol
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 195	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. C. M. Winkler Navarro Rifles T²⁰⁴ Vol this 20 day of Sep 1861, the sum of One hundred & Ninety five dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. M. Winkler
Capt. Navarro Rifles
T²⁰⁴ Vol

Texas
(No. 38.)

Vol. No. 169 Abst. I Qn. 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

To Lo W Hinkle 1861

Reverend People

8th July

(No. 33.) *Warrent. Rifles, Texas Vol.*

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

Capt. C. M. Winkler

located at *Richmond*

for the *quarter*

commencing on the

1st August

and ending on the

30th October

1861.

Quantity of Letter Paper.	Quantity of Foolscap Paper.	Quantity of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Yards of Tape.	Quantity of Ink.	Blank Books.	Pen Holders.	Blank Books.	Description of Books.
5			20				50	1	2	1	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

C. M. Winkler Capt.

Reviewed at *Richmond Va*

on the *18* of *Sept*

1861, of

H. H. Selden Capt.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

5

quires of letter

quires of foolscap paper,

20 Pens

ounces of wafers,

ounces of sealing wax,

yards of tape,

sheets of cartridge

1 Rot of

paper ink powder.

50 Envelopes 2 Pen Holders

1 Blank Book

C. M. Winkler

Capt. Army Co.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Vol. No. 28, Abstract Bb. 1 Qr. 1862

RECEIPT OF

C. M. Walker Cash for W. Walker

FOR

\$ 150 100

13th Feb, 1862



Received at Richmond Va

the 13th day of February 1862, of LIEUT. COL. LARKIN SMITH,
Assistant Quarter Master General C. S. Army, the sum of
Fifteen hundred

Dollars,

Cents, Funds of the Quarter Master's

Department, for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the
Confederate States.

County

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

to W. W. in the cap of I. 4th of
Accounting Office. 9/20/90

Vol. No. 42, Abstract Bb, Qr. 1862

RECEIPT OF

C. M. Hinkle
H. Texas Res.
FOR

\$ 1000
100

13. July 1872



Received at Richmond Va

the 13th day of February 1862 of LIEUT. COL. LARKIN SMITH,
Assistant Quarter Master General C. S. Army, the sum of
One thousand

Dollars,

Cents, Funds of the Quarter Master's

Department, for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the
Confederate States.

6 M Winkler Capt Co IInd Lt.
Accounting Officer

Ormsby

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No. 45

Paid the 3. day of Oct. 1861

Capt. G. M. Winkler

4th Texas Vol. C. &

From the 1. day of Sept. 1861

To the 30. day of Sept. 1861

For..... \$ 130 -

For.....

Amount... \$ 130 -

[Faint, mostly illegible text and signatures at the bottom of the page, including a date stamp '1861' and a signature 'Capt. G. M. Winkler']

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt G. W. Walker

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself.....	1 st Sept 1861	30 th Sept 1861	1		130	00	130		✓
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
					✓		\$ 130		✓

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

17th July 1861 and to the 31st day of July 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt G. W. Walker A. S. M.

the 3rd day of October 1861, the sum of One hundred and thirty

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....

(Signed Duplicate)

In the presence of Capt
James Thompson I
Capt. James Vol

Voucher no 7
Receipt of Capt C. M.
Winkler
for
Stationary

March 31/62
No. 38 Voucher Co.
Abstract &

As on Voucher
J. M. & Co

Receipt of Sgt Woods Capt + Agon & W. Regt Ison
for the following articles of Stationary for gr
during March 31 1862

1/2 lb Writing Paper
20 Ink Pens
1 Bottle of Ink
1/2 lb sealing Wax
One Piece of Tape

to Mr Munklin
Capt. Commanding Co I

Small Requisition
for
Capt & M. Minkler
March 1862

27 Vouchers to Abstract, &
Voucher No 9

as on Voucher 1
27th 46

at Hordenicksburg during the month
of March 1862 of Capt Comdr 4400 Cordey Wood
Capt Comdr
Capt Comdr lead.
4th Texas

Voucher No. 15

Paid the 5th day of January 1862

C. M. Hunter

Capt 4th Regt Va Cav & Co C.S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1861

To the 30 day of Nov 1861

Pay, . . . \$ 130.00

Forage

Amount, \$ 130.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt G. M. Winkler Co. I. 4th Texas Vol.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself	1 st Nov. 1861	30 th Nov. 1861	1		130	00	130	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							\$ 130	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from

and to the 5th day of October 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that this 3rd day of January

1862, the sum of One Hundred & thirty

two Dollars

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - \$ 130 00

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 130 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

G. M. Winkler
Capt. Comd. Co. I. 4th Texas Vol.

Handwritten text, possibly a title or header, located at the top of the page.

829

Statement of difference arising upon the settlement
of the account of "C. Mc. Kintle, Cap. Co. 2^d 4th
as. 70th, for disbursements made in the payment of
money to recruits for said Company in Nevada Co.
Cal. in the months of March & April, 1862

Balance due Confederate States per Official Statement	\$ 50.00
Balance per Officers	" "
Difference	\$ 50.00
Arising thus: L. Rice, receipt. J. L. Rice, Sup ^t	\$ 50.00
Difference explained	\$ 50.00

Treasury Department,
Second Auditor's Office
December 5, 1862
J. Mc. Kintle,
Capt.

1889

W. H. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Dr. L. M. Winkler, Capt. 4th Texas Inf. An account with the Confederate States, Cr.

	Bounty of \$50 to each non- commissioned officer of C.		Bounty of \$50 to each non- commissioned officer of C.
<p>523</p> <p>Larkin Smith, Lieut. Col. 4th Tex. Inf. for amt. per acct. February 13, 1862</p>	<p>✓</p> <p>2,500.00</p>	<p>814</p> <p>Larkin Smith, Lieut. Col. 4th Tex. Inf. for amt. turned over to him for receipts herewith, sent Richmond, Va. May 8th 1862</p>	<p>✓</p> <p>1,500.00</p>
	<p>605</p>	<p>General account money advanced, for amt. disbursed by him in paying bounty to recruits for Co. 4th Texas Inf. in Newnan Co. Texas March & April, 1862 as per acct. vouchers herewith</p>	<p>✓</p> <p>950.00</p>
		<p>Balance due C. S.</p>	<p>50.00</p>

8250000

Balance due C. J. 2000

Treasury Department
Comptroller's Office
December 6, 1862
Thos. S. Gary

Treasury Department
Second Auditor's Office
December 5, 1862
Attested by J. M. White
Clerk

Vouch No 4

Paid July 1st 1863

to Mr Minkler

Capt Co D 4th Reg

From Nov 30th 1862

To July 31st 1863

Pay - \$260.00

United States of America

Common Account		Time of Service		Pay per Month		Amount	
Year	Mo	Month	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dolls	Cts
1862	3	2		130	00	260	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just. That I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for - that I have received pay forage or received money in any other manner for any part of the time charged - that I am not in arrears with the United States on any account whatsoever - that the last payment I received was from the Capt. of Regt and to the day of Nov 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of the Capt. of Regt this 1st day of July 1863 the sum of (\$260.00) Two hundred and sixty Dollars being the amount due on said account

A. M. Winkler
Capt 2nd Lt 1st

..

Nov 28 Voucher
to Abstract - G
Voucher No 9

Requisition for Fuel for Capt Winkler's Company "D"
4th Regt of Texas Vols commanded by Col Geo Marshall
for the Month of May 1862

Wood

(3) Cordz (54) Fuel—

to certify on honor that the above requisition
is correct and just and that the fuel has
not been drawn for any part of the time
above charged

G M Winkler

Capt Co I 4th Tex

Sub. of 20 mads Capt Wagon 4th Tex Regt
(3) Cordz and (54) Fuel of wood in full
for the above requisition

G M Winkler

Jan 21. 1864

Abstract - 4.

Number 100?

9

Requisition for Fuel for Capt to Mr Winklers
Company 2^d 4th Regt of Texas Infantry Volunteers
for the month of April 1862
M. B.

4 cords 64 feet -

certify on honor that - the above requisition is
correct and just - and that - full has not
been drawn for any part of the time above charged

to Mr Winklers
Capt Geo 2 4th Tex

Received of M. B. Capt Geo 2 4th Tex 4 Cords

of Fuel as per requisition of the above requisition

No 39 - Voucher 11

Abstract - K

Voucher No 9

Special Requisition

Capt E. M. Dinkler Company 2. 4th Texas Cav

7 Buckles @ 3:75-

9 Gun Belts 3:50 + 4:50

6 Shirts

2 Gun Belts

2 " Drawers

4 " Shirts

1 Belt, 7 Belts

to certify that the above requisition is correct & that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances - The above articles are requisites for comfort of the company

E. M. Dinkler Capt Co 2 4th Texas

Capt J. D. Wade, A. G. M. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

H. J. Truesdell
Maj Comd
etc

1802 of J. D. Wade A. G. M.

seven jackets, twenty nine pairs pants, fifteen shirts, five eight pair socks, twenty two pair drawers, twenty four pair shoes

above requisition -

in full

E. M. Dinkler
Capt Comd Co 2 4th Texas

(No. 29.)

No. 9 Abst. P. 4¹, Cr. 183

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

47/1
[Handwritten mark]

240
 CONTAINED BY *211 213, 400 d*

number *180/*

No.	Quantity	Unit	Value	Remarks
<i>1</i>	<i>1.58</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>15</i>	

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the amount shown for any part of the same is not in excess of the amount available for the purpose.

Received at *211 213, 400 d*, of *211 213, 400 d* of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

[Signature]
 Assistant Quartermaster,
[Signature]
 Quartermaster's Company.

Wicker No
Receipt of
to Mr. Winkler

for

Wood

1851

1

Received of Jos D Wade Capt & ady 24th Regt Texas
Volts 2nd India half cords of wood for Mos of October &
November 1851.

C M Winkler
Capt-Commanding Co D
24th Regt Texas Volts

Number 210 2

Regulation of

Light & the weather

in

Albany

1861

... issued by
... Capt. C.M.
... Dec.

...
...
...

...
...

... named article
... Dec 21
... Feb 25 1900

... II.
...
...

Office of the Secretary
Dec 12 1863



1st Cavalry

Letters Received
A & I G O.

V. C. Grant

Received of the
Secretary of War
for the Rebel Archives

Washington D.C.

Respectfully forwarded
to you a copy of the
minutes of the
Board which are
sent to you for
your information
and request
will be granted
Very truly
yours

Wm. G. ...
Dec 12 1863
Respectfully
approved for this
day
Wm. G. ...
Secretary

W. G. ...
Par. D. O. No 310
At 10. Over 31/63

Adj Gen 4th Texas Regt

Dec 1st 1863.

I have the honor to apply for discharge from
service to commence on the 15th Inst. as
Virginia has been declared a rebel
State and it is my personal desire
to leave the service.

Very Respectfully
Wm. H. Taylor

Act Surgeon

1300

Capt C. M. ...

Co. I. 4th Regt. ...

1793

ACCOUNT CURRENT.

DISBURSEMENTS UNDER OFFICIAL BOND, DATED

186

The Confederate States, In Account Current with *Capt C. M. Wickham, Co I, in the Army of the Confederate States, 4th Texas Regt.*

CP

1862		1862			
	To amount expended in paying the Troops from date of last account rendered to and vouchers herewith, viz:	186 the 186 as per Abstract			By balance to be accounted for, as stated in last Account Current of this date, \$
	Pay of the Army, \$				
	Subsistence,				
	Forage,				
	Clothing (Soldiers),				
	<i>It is expended by me in paying to recruits as per roll of \$2000</i>		July 13		By amt received from <i>L. Smith</i> \$ 1500 00
	<i>transferred to Lt. Col. L. Smith</i>		" 14		Do Do Do 1000 00
	<i>in full of \$1500</i>				\$ 2500 00

Wm. S.

Balance due Confederate States, to be rendered in next account.

Total.

\$

Total

\$

public moneys received by me not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been fairly made. Stated as

Richard the 10 day of May 1862
67th Cavalry Capt in the 1st Regt

100

E. S. C.

1990

Winkler, C. W.

Co. 2.
745

4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Lt. Colonel

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check with

Winkler, C. W.

1999

Weipprecht, Charles

Co D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weipprecht, Charles

2000

Weiprecht Charles

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weiprecht Charles

2001

Weiprecht, Charles

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weiprecht, Char

2002

Wipprecht, Charles

Co D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wipprecht, Charles

2003
Wirt William

Co. ~~F.S.~~ 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1	50523797	20
2	3429	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 | Texas.

Wm. Hill
Lucy, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar. 11th, 1862.

Date of Commission, or }
Regimental Appointment, } _____, 186

Station Camp near Yorktown Va

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wm. Hill appoint
ed Wm. Hill

mark: _____

Wm. Hill

Confederate,

W

4

Texas.

Wint

Surgeon Co., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Wd 20 4 21 21
Regt Oct. 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } Assigned
by appointment, election } Sept. 1862.
or promotion, }

Date and cause of } transferred June 1862.
vacancy, }

Name of successor A. J. Scott

Remarks:

mark:

N^o 491

Receipt for Stores
issued to Sarg^t
Wirt

For his own use

27 May 1862

W.

Received of *Richmond*
May 27 1862, from *W. D. ...* 48

2 *rose bags* \$2.00

✓

For which I have paid the said *W. D. ...*
the cost price

25 Dollars ——— cents.

W. D. ...

(THIS PAGE)

May 27 Taxes Recd

2009
Wiseman James O

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150530492	49561911
0570	46262852
0641	9617
0716	44341973
0810	
0912	
1001	
1077	
1159	
1235	
1300	
1364	
1415	
1467	
1573	
523036	
49556288	
561239	
552440	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

W (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

James O. Wiseman
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 186

Enlisted:

When 11th July 186

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war.

Amount paid: Maj Hunter A. Z. M. P. S. G.

By whom To what time for Sept, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick in hospital at Richmond, since Oct 27.

mark:

W. H. ...

N (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

James O. Wiseman
Co, Co *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted: When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham*

Period *During the war*

Amount paid: By whom *Capt J. D. Wade* *9.90*

To what time *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent. Richmond
Va. On sick furlough
for thirty days
since Dec 25. 1861.*

Mark:

W. H. Smith

M (Confederate.)

4

Texas

Jos. A. Wiseman
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

Enlisted:

When 11th July, 1862

Where Camp Clark Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. H. Hardy

To what time Jan'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned from
Lic't in Burleigh Tex;
18. 1. 1862
(2)

U.S. Roll

Rank mark:

W. Hardy

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

Gas O. Wiseman
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Month Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 11*, 1862.

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clark Tex*.

By whom *Capt Cunningham*.

Period *During the war*.

Last paid: *By whom Capt G. M. Hardy*.

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. Hardy

W (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

James O. Wireman,
Priv, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 1861.

Where Samplerski.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 April, 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: Charged by error
in acct \$3.50.

mark:

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

James O. Wiseman
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1862.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war.

Last paid: By whom Capt J. O. Mack

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

James O. Wiseman
Privt, Co. F

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut C. T. Hindred a. a. g. m.

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital in Winchester since Oct 26, 1862.

mark:

G. E. J.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

James O. Wiseman
Priv., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War.

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

G. E. Jones

W (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

Jas. O. Wiseman
Bat, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for James Teby, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1863.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom Capt C.

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom Capt Madu.

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: _____

Check mark: _____

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

James O. Williams
Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April

, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Texas

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the War

Last paid:
By whom

Capt Wade

July 28

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

U

4

Texas.

James B. Wiseman
Priv., Co. 4

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ May & June _____, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.
When _____

Where _____ July 11 _____, 1863.
Camp Clark, Texas

By whom _____
Capt. Cunningham

Period _____
During the War

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
Capt Wade

To what time _____
April 30, 1863.

Present or absent _____
Present

Remarks:

J

mark:

A. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

James C. Wiseman

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt C.

Period For three years of the war.

Last paid: By whom

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

H. E. Jones

W (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

James O. Wiseman
Pvt, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May June

Enlisted: _____, 1864.
When July 11

Where Camp Clark Texas, 1864.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom Capt Hader

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at Wilder-
New May 16 1864 & in
Keosauqua at Lynchburg
Va.

Rank mark: _____

W. H. Skettle

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

+ J. O. Wiseman
Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1864.

Enlisted: July 11, 1864.
When

Where Camp Clark.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war
Amount paid:
By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column
of names Present as
J. O. Wiseman

mark:

W. H. Asst

(Confederate.)

N. 1 | *4* | **Texas.**

James H. ...
... Co. ..., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date and character of wound *...*
... *May 6, 1864.*

Remarks:

at mark:

N. H. Jackson

(Confederate.)

Texas

Jas. Wiseman
Pvt. Co. F, 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate wounded at Hood's Division
Hospital, Plank's Farm, near Gettysburg,
Pa., July 21, 1863.

List dated July 21, 1863.

Brigade

Robinsons

Remarks:

Original roll:

C. D. Skippin

71 (Confederate.)

John H. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Transferred to ...

*Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Original roll:
No. of sheets 130

J. E. ...

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint *Ball hand & thigh*

Admitted _____

Deserted _____, 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Ball in hand

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 33

G. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate)

W. H. W.

J. C. Newman
Co. 7, 11th Regt. Va.

Appears on a

List

of wounded Confederates sent to the Provost
Marshal, New York, the forenoon of July 21,
1863, from Gettysburg, Pa.

List dated Department Susquehanna, Head-
quarters, Gettysburg, Pa., July 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Serial no.:

5

C. D. Skipper

W

(Confederate.)

4

Tex.

J. C. Wiseman
Priv. Co. F-4 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Sick and Wounded Prisoners of War
received at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids
Island, New York Harbor, July 17, 19, 22, 23,
24, 1863.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Gettysburg
When captured 1 to 4 July, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

73

W Ward

(Confederate.)

J

4

Sept.

J. O. Wiseman
Det Co F 4 Regt Texas

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids
Island, New York Harbor.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg Pa

When captured

July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Name appears in first column as
Jas. O. Wiseman

Indorsement shows: "Received City Point Va. Sept. 5th. 1863,
of Major John E. Mulford. 3d Infy N. Y. Vol. Comd g Flag of
Co. on within roll. Six Hundred and Eighty five (685) Confed-
erate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange. - W. H. HATCH,
Capt. & A. A. Genl. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

Page *24*

L. Murdoch

M (Confederate.)
1 4 1 Texas

O. W. Wiseman
Residence *Co 7 4th Inf*
Guadalupe Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Sept 11*
1865.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. TINS.

Number of roll:

34
100

A. Fairley
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

J. M. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

July 8

Disease

...

, 1862

Furloughed

Returned to duty

July 28

, 186

Discharged

, 1862

Died

, 186

Remarks

Private Quarters Main
Street Nov 25

, 186

W. Dallas

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1

4

Texas

J. O. Wiseman
Priv. Co. F. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept. 1

To

Oct. 31

, 1863

, 1863

When paid

Nov. 15

By whom

G. F. Maynard

, 1863

Amount

\$ 22.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

St 1

4

Tex

J. Q. Wiseman

Bot Co F. 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Jan 29, 1865

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. O. Hinman
Priv. Co. 9, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Remarks:

Jan'y 29, 1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 11 11
J. C. Wiseman

1st Co. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Wounded* _____, 186

Admitted *Feb 11* _____, 186

Returned to duty _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Remarks: *Furloughed.*

G. M. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

27 1 4 Tex

J. V. Whiteman
Priv. Co. 4 Tex. Regt.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for to Aug. 31, 1863
dated Sept 17, 1863

Enlisted: July, 1861
When

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Th. Cunningham

Period Tex

Last paid: Capt. Wade

By whom Apr. 30, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark: (Roll 41)

J. D. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

111 4 Texas

J. C. Wiseman
1st Lt. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	111	
Admitted	111	
Returned to duty	111	, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 706

W. M. Rouse

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 4 Treas

J. C. Wickman
Det. Co. F. 4. Regt. Treas.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Winder	Dis	5	
Admitted		Nov	16	, 1862
Returned to duty		Nov	27	, 1862
Discharged				, 1862
Deserted				, 186
Died				, 186
Furloughed				, 186
Transferred				, 186
Remarks:				, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 214, 720

J. M. Ross

(CONFEDERATE.)

211 | | 1861

J. B. Wiseman
Art. Co. F. 4 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Psoriasis* -----, 1861
 Admitted *Feb 26* -----, 1861
 Returned to duty *Nov 11* -----, 1861
 Deserted -----, 1861
 Discharged -----, 1861
 Furloughed -----, 1861
 Died -----, 1861
 Remarks: -----, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 6

J. D. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

of 1 " *Vol*

J. P. Williams

Co. G 4 Tex Regt

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Parvosis</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct. 26</i>	
Returned to duty	<i>Nov. 11</i>	, 1861.
Deserted		, 1861.
Discharged		, 1861.
Furloughed		, 1861.
Died		, 1861.
Remarks:		, 1861.

C.P.O.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 4 | Tex.

J. O. Wiseman
Priv. Co. F. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Dysentery, ac.*

Admitted *May 10*, 186 *2*

Returned to duty _____, 186 ____

Deserted _____, 186 ____

Discharged _____, 186 ____

Furloughed _____, 186 ____

Died _____, 186 ____

Remarks: *Camp Hindes*
May 12.

only

(CONFEDERATE)
4th

Tex.

J. O. Wiseman

Pvt., Co. F, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

....., 186

Date of issue Sept. 2

....., 186

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

TEX

J
S O Wiseman

CO F FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4. 27. 1864

Date of issue Oct 12 1864

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J. O. Wiseman

CO F FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,

for 4 Qr 186

Date of issue Nov 10 186

Signature

Remarks:

Wiseman, J. O.
Capt. Co. F
Reg't 1st Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclusions.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Respective Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l

Ranky Sheet

Assignment

Contracts

Pay or Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer

J. C. Lincoln and

Wm. H. R. R. R.

5

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. 11 1865.

W. O. Wierman Priv. of 4 Company 4

Regiment 4th Ind. Madolup Co. C. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. H. Canby
MAJOR GENERAL W. H. CANBY, U. S. A.

Geo. A. Willis

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 El Paso
Canby

112^c

Paid

May 21

1862

J. James C. Wiseman

H. Tex.

From Jan

1862 to

30 apr

1862

Pay

\$ 69.00

CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To James O. Wiseman

C. S. Army.

Private Co. A 41st Regt

Pay, from Aug 1 1862 to April 30 1862
4 months, days, at 117 per month.

mountain clothing

DOLLARS	CTS.
44	
25	
19	

Amount paid,

that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

J. O. Wiseman

John Cumber
Capt & a 2nd

Richmond this 21 day of May 1862

John Cumber Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

nine and in full of the above account.

00
75 Dollars

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. O. Wiseman

Capt Cunningham
Co. 1st Regt.



Paid May 21. 1862

P. James C. Wiseman

4 Jcs

From Jan 1 1862 to 30 Apr 1862

Pay \$ 69.⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Private James O
Wiseman Co F 4th Texas Regt
C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 1* 1862 to *Apr 30* 1862
being *4* months, days, at *\$11* per month.

Commutation clothing

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>44</i>	
<i>25</i>	
<i>69</i>	

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have entered this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

J. O. Wise man

John Ambler

Capt & Q M

Richard this *21* day of *May* 1862
Capt John Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
sixty nine Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. C. Wiseman

2005

Wiseman James S.

Co. *F*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiseman James

2006

Wissenser, C. P.

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Weisensee, Charles C.

Withers, J. P.

C. S. 4 Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Withers, J. P.

Co. G 4 Tex Reg't Inf.

(Confederate.)

Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Arrival Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

Printed at the ...

1897

...

...

70

...

C.S.A.

25
I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, of No. 5, 4th Regt. of
Texas Inf. do hereby give my solemn Oath of honor that I will not here-
after serve in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of
the latter, until properly exchanged, in such manner as shall be mutually approved
by the respective authorities.

Done at Danville Va. }
this 30th day of June 1865. }

J. P. Withers

3007

Woblard, Andrew J.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wollard, A. J.

2008
Holly Simon

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530493	20
2	0571	21
3	0642	22
4	0717	23
5	0817	24
6	0919	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd: _____

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

Simon Wolf

Art, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186*1*.

dated:

11 July, 186*1*.

at *Camp Clark Tex.*
whom *Capt Cunningham*

during the war

paid:

whom *Maj Hunter A. 2 M^o C.S.A.*

at what time

1st Sept, 186*1*.

present or absent

Present,

remarks:

work:

W. H. Scott,

W (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

Simon Wolf
Cot, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted: When *11 July*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark Tex.*, 186*1*.

By whom *Capt Cunningham*.

Period *During the war.*

Last paid: By whom *Capt J. D. Wade* *d 2m.*

To what time *1st Nov*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. Kear Scott
Capt.

Confederate.)
N | 4 | Texas.

Simon Wolf,
Pt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for James Teby, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 11th July, 1862.

Where Camp Clark Tex's

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Mader

To what time 1st Jan'y, 1862

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)
4 Texas.

Simon Wolf,
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When *11 July*, 1862

Where *Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham*

Period *During the war,*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt J. S. Wade*

To what time *1st Mch*, 1862

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks: _____

Blank mark: _____

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

Simon Wolf,
Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: 11 July, 1861.

When Camp Clark,

Where Capt Cunningham

By whom Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time 30 days, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

ink mark: W. Wolf

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

Simon Wolf,
Capt, Co. 11, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: _____

When July 11, 1862.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom _____

Period During the war.

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt. J. S. Wade ASST.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Sied of wounds
received Aug 31, 1862,

Rank mark: _____

W. K. Smith,

2009

Holland, Andrew J.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Holland, A. J.

2010
Wallard A. J.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	505-29255	#
2	9358	#
3	9460	#
4	9481	#
5	9582	#
6	9757	#
7	9847	#
8	9874	#
9	9958	#
10	530037	#
11	0107	#
12	0174	#
13	0237	#
14	0288	#
15	0304	#
16	0381	#
17	523625	#
18	49007567	#
19	47537007	#

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate)

91

4

Texas.

A. J. Mollard

Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 13 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 186*1*.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

for the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th Texas Heavy Infantry

21

(Confederate)

4

Texas.

A J Hollard
Priv

Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Mass Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt C W Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

A J Wollard
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

at mark:

J M Williams

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. J. Mollard

4 Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period War

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed Feb 1, 1862.

mark:

J. D. Wade

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

A. J. Hollard
Coptl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J D Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due 6.5 for Ord Stores 20

rank:

Dr Miller

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

A. J. Mollard

Priv, Co E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862

Noted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

Wade

By whom

To what time

Apr 30, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Rank:

Private

24 (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

A. J. Hollara
Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E S Ryan

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Richmond
Aug 8/62

Remarks:

Enrolled

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

A. J. Mollard
Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: _____

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Amount paid: _____

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Joined from Absent
sick Sept 20/62

mark: _____

W. M. Williamson

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

A. J. Willard
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 5 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1862

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

24 | 4 | Texas.

A. J. Wollard
Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark: J. M. Williams

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. J. Hollard
Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Feby 28, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

71

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. J. Mollard
Corpl, Co. E

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Naco Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Milligan

(Confederate.)

26

4

Texas.

Holland

Capt, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 1864.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *Capt Ryan*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. Watters*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

J. W. Williams

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. J. Mollard

Corpl., Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + Apr

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When July 13, 1861.

Where _____

By whom Capt E. D. Ryan

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. J. Mollard
Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864.

Enlisted: July 13, 1864.

When Waco Tex

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom Apr 30, 1864.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

Permill

W (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. J. Wollard
Sgt, Co. E

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug _____, 1864.

Enlisted: _____
When July 13, 1864.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

Ammit

(Confederate)

4

Texas

W. J. Mullins

Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Date and character of wound
side left leg

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Mullins

Confederate.

11 11 1865

Andrew J. Holland
Capt Co 4 Virginia Inf

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled April 24 to 29,
1865, at various places in Virginia and West
Virginia.

List dated

Not data

, 1865

Date

April 22

, 1865

By whom given

W. M. Ambrose Capt 4th Va.

Where given

Charlottesville, W. Va.

Remarks:

~

Number of roll:

sheet 17

W. M. Ambrose

Copy

31
11 (Confederate.)

James M. ...
...

Appears on a tri-monthly

Report

of prisoners of war captured and received within
the limits of the 1st Brig., 1st Inf. Div., Dept.
of West Va.

Report dated Clarksburg, West Va., Apr. 30, 1865.

Description:

Age *26*; height *5* feet, *9* inches.
Complexion *Rose*; eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Occupation *Printer*
Residence *McKean Co. Texas*

Captured:
When *April 20*, 1865.
Where *Clarksburg, W. Va.*
By whom *...*

When received *April 20*, 1865.

Charges *...*

Brigade *...*

Remarks: *Received for exchange*
April 24 1865. Released

Number of roll:

30

J. Harris

Captain

Willard, Andrew J.

Co. E

4th Reg't Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inlosures.

1 Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Rec'd. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
...	

W. Ward Andrew
E. 4 Texas Inf

Head-Quarters Middle Military Division,
Office Provost Marshal General,

W. Va., April 22, 1865.

I, Andrew I. Wallard, of Co. G, 11th
Texas Infantry, C. S. Army, do hereby give
this, my parole of honor, that I will not take up arms
against the United States Government until I am reg-
ularly exchanged; and that, if I am permitted to re-
main at my home, I will conduct myself as a good and
peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force
where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment
of, or in opposition to, the United States Government.

Andrew I. Wallard

DESCRIPTION:

Age 26, Height 5' 9", Complexion *fairly*

Hair *fair*, Eyes *gray*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 22 day of

April, 1865

Maubroun
Capt, Provost Marshal

2011

Wollard, A. J.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Copies filed with

Wollard, A. J.

2012

Wallingford, T. G.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wallingford, T. G.

2013
Homack Mark S

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531636	=	46368101
2	1739	"	
3	1834	"	
4	1930	"	
5	2021	"	
6	2139	"	
7	2262	"	
8	2376	"	
9	2480	"	
10	2578	"	
11	2674	"	
12	2766	"	
13	2843	"	
14	2913	"	
15	2984	"	
16	3052	"	
17	46312968	"	
18	133426	"	
19	330009	"	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

77

4

Texas.

M. S. Nomack

Pvt.

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Granger Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Newer

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

If this company subsequently became Company G, 4th Reg
and Texas Infantry.

Attest:
J. B. Hunt

74

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M. S. Nomack
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted: When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom Capt J W Hatcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt C W Hardy

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

N

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

M. S. Womack
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: When 19 July, 1861.

Where g. g. Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period 4 m the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

74 (Confederate,) 4 Texas.

Mark S. Nomack
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted When July 19, 1861.

Where G. S. Finney Co Texas

By whom Geo W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

ink mark:

J. B. Hunt

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Womack
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Terrell Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Amount paid: J. A. Wade

By whom Dec 31, 1861.

To what time Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Col
of names present
at M. S. Womack

J. B. Hunt

2 | Confederate | 4 | Texas.

M. S. Newack
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.
When

Where Anderson's Co. 1st Reg't Tex

By whom J. W. H. Hixson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. R. Wade
By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left sick in the
reg June 15 '62
Returned to duty
June 28 '62

Check mark:

J. B. Hunt

74 (Confederate.)

4

Texas

M. S. Womack
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July to Aug
July 19

1862.

When

by whom

Period

paid

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

J. M. Stutabaker

J. D. Wade

June 30, 1862

Present

Check mark:

A. B. H.

74

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Wm. S. Homack
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: July 19, 1862.

When: July 19, 1862.

Where: Anderson's Garrison Co. Tex

By whom: J. W. Hutchinson

Period: For the war

Last paid: J. B. Wade

By whom: J. B. Wade

To what time: Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick and sent
to the Hospital at
Winchester Aug 5
1862

Signature:

J. B. Hunt

74 | (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

M. S. Tomack
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Adjutant General's Dept

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick and sent to
the Hospital Oct 6
1862

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

M (Confederate.)
4 Texas

M. S. Womack
Priv, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Saw & Feb.*

Enlisted, _____, 186 *3*.

When *July 19*, 186 *✓*.

Where *Richmond, Virginia*.

By whom *J. W. Hutchison*
Period *for the war*

Last paid: _____
By whom *J. B. Mc. Caw*
To what time *Dec 31.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark: _____
R. S. Hutchison

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

M. J. Womack
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Mar. & Apr.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When July 17, 1861.

Where Madison James Co. Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period for the war

Last paid: _____

By whom J. Swade

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark: _____

R. S. Fish

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

Mr. S. Tomack

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

dated:

on July 19, 1863.

at Anderson's Office Co. D

by whom J. W. Hutcherson

for the war

paid: J. D. Wade

to what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

J. B. H.

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M. S. Tomack
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Springs Co Tex

By whom J W Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J D Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg July
2/63

Book mark:

J. B. Hunt

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M. S. Womack
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr

, 1864

Enlisted:
When

July 19

, 1861.

Where Anderson Springs Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at
Gettysburg July
12 1863

At mark:

A. B. H.

W (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

M. S. W
Quinn, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *July 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Audensmyle Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt Hutcherson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *J. Dewade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Replied at Ft. Smith*
July 2 1863

Check mark:

R. W. Smith

2

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M. S. Tomack
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted: July 19, 1864

When

Where Andersonville

By whom Capt. Hutchison

Period for the war

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at
Gettysburg July 2
63

Rank mark:

J. B. [Signature]

(Confederate)

W

4

Texas

W J Womack
Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 6

, 1863

By whom confined Gen Schenck

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort Delaware July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of war

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured July 3

, 1863

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 754

W J Womack

Captain

(Confederate.)

Text

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

- When received *July 29, 1863*
- Died *August 1, 1863*
- Discharged *....., 186*
- Exchanged *....., 186*
- Transferred *....., 186*
- Remarks: *....., 186*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 260

W. H. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

21

11

*McL. Hornum at
Det Co 11 Regt 1 Inf*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Gettysburg

Date

July 6

Alterations

1863.

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 15

Z Ballard

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *St. Louis 65 Texas*

Complexion *light*; hair *light*

Eyes *blue*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Remarks: *W. H. Anderson June 9/85*

W. H. Anderson
St. Louis, Mo.

Signature of man:
W. H. Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. I. H. Texas

M. S. Hornum
Put into U.S. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Chimborazo Div 2	
Admitted	June 1	
Returned to duty		, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks		, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 698

G. M. Row

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 4 Texas

M. S. Marmack
Pol Co 4, 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimborazo Div 5.

Admitted Dec 16, 1862.

Returned to duty Jan 27, 1863.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Remarks; _____, 186 .

G. M. Howe

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *1* *4* *Texas*
Wm. Hancock
Co. No. 11 Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 16</i>	1862
Returned to duty	<i>Jan 17</i>	1863
Deserted		
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Remarks:		186

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 111

A. T. Payer

(CONFEDERATE.)

111 | 11 |

Tex.

*Wm. L. Hornack,
1st. Co. 5th Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date *Jan. 27, 1863*

Remarks: *Returned to duty.*

W. L. Hornack

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 |

4

Tex

M. S. Womack
Capt. Co. G. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted Oct 31, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 1862

Deserted _____, 1862

Discharged _____, 1862

Furloughed _____, 1862

Died _____, 1862

Age _____, 1862

When wounded _____, 1862

Occupation _____, 1862

Transferred _____, 1862

Remarks: _____, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 70.

[Handwritten signature]

2014

Womack, W. S.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Womack, Mark

2015

Vommack, M. S.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Vommack, Mark

2016
Wood A. H.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-22927	"
2	8021	"
3	8109	"
4	8190	"
5	8274	"
6	8352	"
7	8458	"
8	8550	"
9	8648	"
10	8731	"
11	8737	"
12	8815	"
13	8890	"
14	8961	"
15	9014	"
16	9067	"
17	9116	"
18	523537	"
19	3514	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general papers herein 0

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. H. Wood

Privat

Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Earl Van Dorn

July 27

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 27

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

The war

No. of miles to rendezvous

180

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company 2,
of the 1st Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

91 | 4 | Texas.

A. H. ...
Part of } Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 4 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Rank mark:

A. B. Mountain

(Confederate.)

91

4

Texas.

A. B. M...
Part, Co. L

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enlisted: _____, 186/.

When July 4, 186 .

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

ink mark:

A. B. M...
A. B. M...
A. B. M...

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

W. H. Wood

Plat, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When

July 4

, 186 .

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat. Benton

Period

Mar

Amount paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

Administered

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

L. H. [unclear]
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862

Where Camp Clark

By whom N. Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Nov 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absence sick
for 25 for 30 days

(Confederate.)

77

4

Texas.

U. H. Wood

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Camp Clark

By whom N. Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ret for duty 26
March.

Rank mark:

A. A. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

W. H. [unclear]
P. L., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Balloted: July 4, 1861.
When

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Benton

Period War

Last paid: Capt Wade
By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick at Chadletts-
ville June 17" 1862

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

U. S. ...
Port, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 4

1861.

Where

Camp Clarke

By whom

Wat Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

A. B. ...

W | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

A. H. Wood
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: _____, 1862
When _____

Where Camp Clark, 1861.
By whom Nat. Benton

Period War

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Rank mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. L. ...
Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

A. B. Mustain

W | (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

A. H. Wood
2 Lt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: _____

When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 2nd Lt 10th
day of Jan 1863

Rank mark: _____

ABR

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

A. H. Wood
Bvt 2 Lt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: _____
When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Mark mark: _____

as retained

(Confederate.)

91 | 4 | Texas.

A. H. Wood
2 Lt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted: _____, 186 4.

When _____

Where _____, 186 .

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent from
grounds rec. at
Gettysburg

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

Arthur Wood

2 Lt, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*

Enlisted: _____, 186 *4*.

When

Where

_____, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough
of wounds received at
Gettysburg*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

11

4

Texas.

W. H. Wood
2 Lt, Co. D., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent from wounds
recd at Gettysburg July
2nd 1863

Mark:

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

W. H. [unclear]
2 Lt., Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent from
services rec'd at Gettysburg
July 2nd 1863

Remarks:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. Wood

Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Admission Texas
April October, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Private

Date and cause of vacancy, } May 11 1863 .

Name of successor, _____, 186 .

Remarks:

ink mark:

Confederate.

4 Texas.

A. H. Reed

2nd Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated 4th Texas

Regt. Oct 14, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected Jan, 1863

Date and cause of vacancy, } Died May, 1863

Name of successor B. H. ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 4 Texas

A. H. Wood

2 Lt Co D. 4 Regt Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Oct. 19, 1864.

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty, 186 .

Where assigned

When returned to duty, 186 .

Where returned

Date of reexamination, 186 .

Remarks: W 232. J. O.

70

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Tex.

A. H. Wood

2 Lt. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Chaffins*
Farm Aug. 19, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service }

Term of service _____, 186

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority
From wounds

Date *Not known*, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Tex.

A. H. Wood

1 Lt. 4 Regt Tex.

appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. John Gregg.

Report dated

Chaffin Farm.
Sept. 20, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service }

, 186

Term of service

By what authority,
Sick in hospital.

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

oak

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

TEXAS.

A. H. Wood

2 Lt. Col. D. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Pro. _____

Date and cause of vacancy, } R. S. C. _____ May 11, 1863. _____ Oct. 19, 1864.

Name of successor _____

Remarks: _____

Handwritten signature or initials at the bottom of the page.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas

A. H. Wood

Capt. Co. E. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Va

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } _____, 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, } _____, 186 .

Name of successor R. H. Frank

Remarks:

Genl. Arch.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas.

A. H. Wood

2 Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *E.*
} *Jan. 10, 1863.*

Date and cause of vacancy, } _____, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page *531*

Geo. A. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas

A. H. Woods
Capt. Co. E. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____

Date of resignation, death, } _____, 186
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 186

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas

A. H. Wood
2nd Lt. Co. D. 4th Regt. Inf. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Excluded*, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Promoted*

Remarks: _____, 186

T. L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas

A. H. Wood
2^d Lt. Co. D. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

R. I. C.

Oct. 19.

Remarks:

, 1864.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

T. Gray

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1864 Texas

7. 21 1864
at 2. 21 + 1. 21 1864

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received Sept 15, 1864.

Date of paper Sept 12, 1864.

Where sent Adj Genl

Where from St. Francis de Sales Hosp

Remarks App. r. fd

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

H

Texas

A. H. Wood
2^d Lt. Co. D. 4th Regt. Tex
Brigade Robinsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Gen. Hosp. Co. 1.

Date of injury or disease July 2, 1863

Nature of injury or disease G.S.W. of
left leg.

Furloughed 36 days July 20, 1863

Discharged

Residence Spartanburg, S.C.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 232

J. Gray

24

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas

A. H. Dixon
Lt Col - D 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,
under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement."

When received _____
Date of paper Sept 10, 1864.

Where from Prof. Ors
Sept 10, 1864.

Where sent Lt Col Taylor A. G. G.
Remarks: App. f. d.

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

11
1st Regt Texas
Lieut Col. A. H. Wood
Brigade
Apr 79

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves
of absence."

From St. F. De Sales Hosp

Date Sept. 12, 1864

Date of injury or disease Jan, 1862

Nature of injury or disease Phthisis
Pulmonalis

Furlough 60 days

Residence Griffin Ga.

Remarks:

Med. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 179, page 92

oak

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

504

E. A. Wood
Priv. Co. 5.4. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *G. H. No. 10.*

Date *Admitted Mar. 22.*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page *504*

J. C. Gray

J

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

4

Texas

Alfred Hood
2nd Co. 6th Tex

Appears on a

Report

of patients

in Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,

who were received without transfer from Receiving
Hospital.

Report dated

Sept 11, 1864.

Remarks Phthis Pulmonalis
in Hospital.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

11

Texas

A. H. Wood
Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,

who were furloughed.

List dated

Sept 12, 186*4*

Brigade *Gregg's*

Disease *Phthisis Pulmonalis*

Date of disease *June*, 186*2*

Post Office *Wofford Co*

Length of furlough *60*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

No 12

Les rifs de la Stalle

To ¹²³

A. H. Wood

4. 1980

✓

The Confederate States

Co A K Wood

Dr

Commutation of rations while on furlough (granted
because unfit for duty from sickness while at camp
near Dumfries Va) from the 26th Jan 1862 to the 26th Mar
1862 to visit Spartanburg S Carolina. Aggregate sixty days
at 33 cents per day \$19.80

I hereby certify that the above account as stated is correct

Geo W Knight Capt
Comdg Co D 2nd Regt

I certify that the above account is correct: that the com-
mutation was made by my order: and was necessary for
the public service. It being impracticable to take
rations in kind

B. I. Carter
M. Col. 6th Regt

Rec^d at camp near Summerville crossing Rapidan
River May 29th 1863 from W. H. Hammond A. C. S. C. S. C.
Twenty Dollars & eighty cents in full of the af above

A. H. Wood Co "D" 4th Regt
1 Regt

Letters Received
A & I U O.

Columbus, Georgia
18th Nov 1862

Sir I have the honor to
report on my certificate of
Retirement, No. 378. at this
Place "Columbus, Muscogee County
Georgia,

Very Respectfully
Yours
A. H. Wickham
Capt. 4th Ohio Regt.

Wm. S. Coffer
Atty. Gen.
Richmond
Va

Ch. 1-192-378. Oct. 19, '62

VOUCHER NO. 3

Paid the 1 day of July 1864

Leaves A. H. Howard

of Co. B. H. Lowell Regt. Lowell

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 29 day of July 1864

Pay \$0.00

Forage

Amount \$0.00

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lt. A. H. Wood* Co. (A) *4* Reg't *Tex. Vols.* D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	186 <i>4</i>	186 <i>4</i>							
For myself,	<i>1st Feb</i>	<i>29 Feb</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
For horses,									
							<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *Quartermaster C. S. Army*, and to include the *30* day of *Jan* 186*4*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. R. D. Demary* C. S. A., this *21* day of *Apr* 186*4*, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars,

being the amount, in full, of said account.

For *80* years of service *William H. Wood*

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the 17 day of July 1863

A. H. Wood Smith
Co. D. 4 Texas Regt.

From the 31 day of May 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay, - - \$ 80.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lieut Wood* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay— For myself	<i>June 1st 1863</i>	<i>July 10th 1863</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Lieut: Wood is a patient in this Hospital</i>
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>80</i>		<i>Geo. W. Cunningham Supt. Surg. Dept. Lieut. Hosp. Dept.</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. S. Wood* and to the *17th day of July 1863* the sum of *Eighty* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *17th* day of *July* 1863 being the amount in full of said account.
 Pay, - - - \$ *80*
 Forage, - - -
 Amount, \$ *80*

(Signed Duplicates)

1863

2nd Lieut Wood

VOUCHER No. 37

Paid the 1st day of March 1863

A. H. Wood Squid
Co. D 4th Regt C. B.

From the 1st day of Feb 1863

To the 7th day of March 1863

Pay. . . . \$ 80.00

Forge. -

Amount, \$ 80.00

2017
Wood Bennett

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50526742	"
6840	"
6939	"
7035	"
7135	"
7226	"
7306	"
7388	"
7455	"
7529	"
7593	"
7657	"
7718	"
7723	"
7774	"
7815	"
3592	"

Number of medical cards have 0

Number of personal papers have 0

NAME: _____

CONFEDERATE ARMY

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Appears on

Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom First payment

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1861

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

[Signature]

91

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

B. Moore
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Mag. Younten 2^d M Co 5th A

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
Richmond from Oct 15*

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

31
11
Finch, Wm
Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

July 15, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Johnson*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. D. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to duty for 2*
1861

Bank mark:

J. D. Wade

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

B. Wood

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Wm. P. Tompkins

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Sept 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Bottis

Capt.

(Confederate.)

94

4

Texas.

B. Wood

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt H. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded June 27

Book mark:

J. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

71

4

Texas.

Benjamin Moore
2nd, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Wm. P. Summers

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. J. Wade

Copy.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John M. ...
Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Robertson County, Texas* *July 15, 1861.*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

St. Vincent

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Bank mark:

J. M. ...
Clerk

91

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Co. C, *4 Reg't Texas Infantry*

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1862

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Johnson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hill

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Mottis

Capt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Smith
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Car & Truck*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County Texas

By whom

Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on duty long
since Jan 13 '63*

Rank mark:

J. Harris

Capt.

4 (Confederate.)
4
Texas.

Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 4*

Enlisted:
When *July 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt M. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *J. D. Mann*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:
J. Albertio

31
11 (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

B. H. ...
24, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt M. P. Tronson

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

ink mark:

J. Adams

74

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Bennett Wood
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. Trammell

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wood

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. H. [Signature]

94

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

B. Wood
3 Serjt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month & Apr*, 1864.
Dated *Aug 5 1864*

Enlisted:
When

Where *Summit, Robertson County, Texas*
July 15, 1861.

By whom *Capt Wm P. Lawrence*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Harris

M (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

B. Wood
3 Sergh, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1864.

Where Cummins, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Major's Amble

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded in Hospital
at Richmond

Rank mark:

J. Morris

71

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

B. Wood
2 Serj, Co. C

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*

Enlisted: _____, 1864.
When

Where *Quindalla,*
Robertson County, Texas

By whom *Capt W. P. Tompkins*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hottel

Confederate

4

Texas.

N.

P. Wood

4th Regt. Col., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization

named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date and character of wound

slight in foot May 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

(22)

N. W. Speckman

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 1 4 Texas

13. Moore
Pat. Co. Co. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted: 1 June 50, 1863.
When dated July 17 1863

Where 15 July, 1861.
By whom Owensville Tex.

Period Capt Tronson
war

Attached to Hospital:
When

How employed Patient, 1866

Last paid: 1 May
By whom Capt Wade

To what time 1 May, 1863.
Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

115

4 July

B. Wood

Serjeant in Co. ... Serjeant Det

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,

of

at

for

to Apr 30, 1864.
Admitted June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

July, 1861.
Owensville, Tex

By whom

Period

Capt Townsend
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Patient, 1864

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Wade
Jan 1, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Enlisted to pay as Serjeant
from Mich

Book mark:

(245)

No. Ballade

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick and wounded soldiers

in

General Hospital No. 1,

Richmond, Va.

at

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(605)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 1

Texas

Bennett Wood

Put on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	
Admitted	<i>No 1</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Oct 31</i> , 1862.
Discharged	<i>Dec 4</i> , 1862.
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Transferred	, 186
Remarks:	, 186
	, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page ⁶⁹⁶ 244

E. M. Ross

(CONFEDERATE.)

St 1 4
B Howard Tex
Sgt Co, 7 Tex

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____
Diagnosis _____
Remarks: _____, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 27

A. S. Daugherty

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

1. Tex.

B. Wood

Agt. Co. C 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *U.S. Left Foot*

Admitted *May 10*, 1864.

Returned to duty *July 2*, 1864.

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

When transferred _____, 186

Where transferred _____, 186

Remarks: _____

d. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 112

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 4
B. Wood

Sgt Co. 64 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 9, 1864

Disposition Towards Grove

Date May 10, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 591

J. Williams

1864

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

111

4

1 Tex.

B. Wood

Reg. Co. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Bullet wound of face*

Admitted *June 29*

Returned to duty _____, 1862

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 75

W. R. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
W. H. Wood
Sgt. Co. 44 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 May, 1864

To 20 June, 1864

When paid 2 July, 1864

By whom J. Amber

Amount \$ 3.11

Remarks:

W. H. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas.

Rennett Wood

Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in face: slight.

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

B wood

CO. C FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr

, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 10

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

TR

Bennett Wood

CO. C. FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 QX 1864.

Date of issue Oct 10 1864

Signature

Remarks:

W

(CONFEDERATE.)
4

Bennett Wood

PVT. CO. C. FOURTH TEX. INF.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr

, 1864.

Date of issue Dec 6

Signature

, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

2222

(CONFEDERATE)
4th

Tax.

B. Wood

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Sept. 2, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Roll No.

Serial.

No 22

(Confederate States)

To ~~3~~

13 Wood

\$30⁰⁰

✓

96
276
3036

The Continental Office of America
So Remedy West Point

Company C^o 4th Regt Regt

For remuneration for no time when on duty
to visit the grave of the 22nd Dec 1863
Twenty two days at 33 1/2 per day

\$36.35

Justly that the above account is correct

I certify that the above account is correct and
that the Commutation was made by my order

Wm. M. Mearns
Comdr of the 4th Regt

Done at Camp 4th Regt Regt 21st day of May
A.D. 1863 of W. M. Mearns and Regt A.D. 1863
Everything due and in full of above account
not having received otherwise and no more
from this time for the time of the
Berman Bros



Paid *July 2* 1864
+ *B. Word*

Sgt
Co. "C" 4th Texas

From *May 1* 1864 to *June 30* 1864.

Pay. \$ *34*

aff

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DR.

To B. B. Bird

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 1* 1864 to *June 30* 1864
being *2* months, — days, at *\$19* per month,

DOLLARS	CTRS.
34	

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

34

~~Descriptive Part~~

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Wm. C. Bird

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

23 day of *July*

1864

from MAJ. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

34 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

B. B. Bird

[Signed Duplicate]

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

34 Dollars,

J. S. Amble

2018

Wood Daniel A.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50531635	47837029
1737	"
1833	"
1929	"
2020	"
2138	"
2167	"
2283	"
2392	"
2496	"
2596	"
2689	"
2778	"
2853	"
2990	"
3057	"
49025710	"
46354865	"
50523671	"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

7h

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Pvt. Wood

Appears on

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Griffin Co. Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutcheson

Period

4 m the war

Last paid:

By whom

Newer

To what time

Present or absent

Present, 1861.

Remarks:

If this company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt. Texas 25th Infantry.

A. B. Nyant

(Confederate.)

74

4

Texas.

J. Wood
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom Capt J W Hutcherson

Period thru the war

Last paid: Capt C W Hardy

By whom 31 Aug, 1861.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hunt

77 (Confederate.)

4

Texas

D. Wood

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted: *19 July*, 1861.

When *19 July*, 1861.

Where *Grimes Co Texas*

By whom *J. W. Hatherson*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *J. D. Wade*

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due CS 1 Canton*

ink mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

W
Sam A. Wood
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted
When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Grimes Co Texas*

By whom *Geo W. Hutchinson*

Period *1st of the war*

Not paid:
By whom *J. J. Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

At mark:
A. B. Hyatt

111

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

David A. Hood
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr

Enlisted: July 19, 1862.

When

Where Victoria Co Texas, 1861.

Where

By whom O W Hutcherson

By whom

Period For the war

Period

Last paid: J A Wade

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Ayatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

James A. Wood
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Spedden, Virginia

By whom

J. N. Hutchinson

Period

4 wks. the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Was in the battle
June 27 1862 at
Gaines Mill

Check mark:

J. B. Swett

M

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Sam A. Wood

4 Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

Where: Anderson's Division

By whom: J. W. Hutcheson

Period: For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom: J. D. Wade

To what time: June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

check mark:

J. B. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

Dan A. Wood
1 Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.
When

Where Anderson Garrison Co Tex

By whom J W Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since
the Sharpshooters battle
Sept 17 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

74

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Dan A. Wood

1 Corp, Co. G, 4th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Johnson's Texas Co. Tex

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. A. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Print mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

H. A. Wood
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted July 17, 1863

When July 17

Where Anderson Springs, Ga., 1863

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period for the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec. 31., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1. Corp. promoted Sgt
Feb. 4. 1863.

Bank mark:

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

A. W. Wood
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*

Enlisted: When *July 19*, 1863.

Where *Audubon Springs, La.*

By whom *J. W. Hutcherson*

Period *for the war*

Last paid By whom *J. W. Wade*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Wood

Captain

21 (Confederate.)
4 Texas

Sam A. Wood
5th Spt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: July 19, 1863.
When

Where Anderson's Grims Co Det

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: April 30, 1863.
By whom J. R. Wade

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)
4

Texas

11
Dan A. Wood
3 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1864

Anderson Springs, Tex

J. W. Hutcherson

For the war

J. D. Wade

Dec 31, 1863

Present

Book mark:

(102)

J. B. Hyatt

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Dave A. Wood
3 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

March Apr

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1864

Where ~~Admission~~ ~~Company~~ ~~Co~~ ~~Texas~~

By whom

Capt Hatcher

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4 | Tex

Appears on Amos A. Wooten
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May

Enlisted: June, 1864.
When July 19

Where Auderson Springs, Tex.
By whom Capt. Stetchem

Period Drake was
Last paid: Apr. 30
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Present, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

N (Confederate.)
4
Texas

D. A. Hood
Priv, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864
Enlisted: *July*, 1864
When

Where *Anderson*, 19, 1864
By whom *Capt. Grimes*

Period *for the war*
Last paid: *Capt. Wade*
By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
*Name appears in roll of
Warrior present as of
Dan A. Hood*

Book mark:
A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

N. A. M. C. D.

4

Texas.

K. A. M. C. D.

Appears on a List of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Date and character of wound

Wreck of leg May 6.
Sept. 29. Disinfect leg.

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. A. M. C. D.

111 (Confederate.)
111
Capt. C. G. Wood
111 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate officers and men delivered at
Aiken's Landing, Va., Oct. 6, 1862.

List dated

111 dated, 186

When captured

Where captured

Remarks:

Sept 17, 186
Shirpsburgh

List bears the following indorsements:

"Rolls of 694 Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, sent
from New York to Aiken's Landing, Oct. 6th, 1862."

"Received from 1st Lieut. L. A. Grill, the above named
prisoners of war, Confederate service, Paroled for Exchange,
Oct. 6th, 1862."
Rout. O'Lea, Agent for Exchange.

"Declared Exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Nov. 10th, 1862"

Number of roll:

163 page 21

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(1862)

J. E. Smith

Captain

(Confederate)

Texas

4
A. G. Wood
Capt. Co 34 Regt. Texa

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

taken

taken

Sept 17

Sharpsburg

186

man

15

(Confederate.)

4 Texas

Daniel Wood
Capt Co. G. 4 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Fort Monroe, Va.,
May 13, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Where captured *Not dated*, 186

When captured *Not dated*

Remarks: *Not dated*, 186

*Name appears in column of names
as Daniel Wood*

Roll indorsed: "Eighty-seven (87) Prisoners of War and
2 Surgeons delivered at City Point, Va., May 14th, 1863 -
W. E. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G."
"Exchanged May 23rd, 1863, City Point."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;
Roll No. 26, sheet 2

T. E. Sawell

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
11
11
11
11

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Sept. 29, 1864
Forwarded
Sept. 30, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 742

L. P. Munck

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 1 4 *Texas*
Wood

Robt. C. G. 4 Regt Texas
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>St. Luke's</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct 19</i>	
Returned to duty		, 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Purloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 674

W. M. Row
Colonel

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 4 Tex
D. U. Wood
Co G. 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Howards Grove Hosp
Period to Oct 28, 1864

Remarks: Brookhaven, Miss

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 178

and Parks

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

4

Texas

J. Wood
Co. 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for
Infirmary of St. Francois de Sales,
Richmond, Va.,

Sept 27

Admitted	, 186	2
Returned to duty		
Discharged	, 186	
Deserted	, 186	
Died	, 186	
When furloughed	, 186	
Time	, 186	
When transferred	, 186	
Where		
Remarks:	, 186	

Book mark:

R. T. Sawyer

(24)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas

J. C. Wood
Regt Co 4. 4. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Sept 29

1864.

Remarks:

Transferred Oct 24 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 29

J. M. Rose

(CONFEDERATE)

D. A. Wood

Pvt. Co. G, 4th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.
for 1864

Date of issue Oct. 21, 1864

Signature

Remarks: H. G. d

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

Don Wood

Co. G, 4th Tex. Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

, 186

of issue

Sept. 3

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | *4* | *Tex.*

1st Regt
Conf. Cav. H. High Tex.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____

Admitted *Sept. 29*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty _____, 186*4*.

Discharged _____, 186*4*.

Deserted _____, 186*4*.

Died _____, 186*4*.

Furloughed *30 days Oct. 24*, 186*4*.

When transferred _____, 186*4*.

Where transferred _____, 186*4*.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page *84*

Admission

2014

Wood & O

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526652	"
2	6756	"
3	6940	"
4	7036	"
5	7136	"
6	7227	"
7	7244	"
8	7326	"
9	7398	"
10	7468	"
11	7538	"
12	7607	"
13	44385326	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 1

NAME:

Wood & O

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

E. C. [unclear]
4 Co. [unclear]

Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 186*1*.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Not paid:

By whom

Everit Payment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

mark:

[Signature]

74

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

E. O. Wood

4 Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. H. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Kuttick & M. G. S. A.

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond from Sept 15.

Check mark:

J. H. Morris

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

E. O. Wood
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted: *July 15*, 186*1*.
When

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm. P. Saunders*

Period *During this war*

Last paid: *Oct 31*, 186*1*.
By whom *Capt J. D. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to duty Nov*
15. 1861

Book marks:

J. M. ...

(Confederate.)

H | 4 | Texas

Put E. O. Wood
, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb, 1867.

Enlisted:
When

Where Robertson County, Texas
July 15, 1861.

By whom Capt Wm P. Johnson

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wm P. Johnson

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

E. D. Wood

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Sept 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. D. Wade

47

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

E. O. Wood
Sgt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 186*7*.

Where

Robertson County Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. D. Wade

(Confederate.)

01
11

4

Texas.

E. O. Wood
1st Sgt, Co. C

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 15*, 1862.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded on the 30th Aug
1862. Promoted to 1st Sgt 25th
July 1862*

Rank mark:

J. H. ...

91 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

W. J. ...
..., Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Trammell*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Hill*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough
from wounds*

Book mark:

J. H. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Ed. [unclear]
Co. C., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Wm. P. Townsend

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hill

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On furlough from
wounded on Oct 20 1862*

Book mark:

J. [unclear]

Copies

(Confederate.)

97

4

Texas.

E. O. Wood

1 Serjeant, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where Arbuckle County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period

During war

Last paid:

By whom

Major Ambler

To what time

Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. M. [Signature]

21
11

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. S. ...
... Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. S. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where *July 15, 1861*
DeWitt County, Texas

By whom *Capt Wm. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. S. Wade*

To what time *Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Wade

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

E. O. Wood
1 Supt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Starnes

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(CONFEDERATE)

E O Wood,

Orderly Sgt., Co 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated

Mobile

, 186

From Nov 17

, 186

To Jan 25

, 186

Signer's name

Remarks: paid Feb 7, 65

(CONFEDERATE)

E O Wood,
Priv C & Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated

....., 186

From..... Oct 12

To..... Dec 11

Signer's name

Remarks: paid Oct 20, 62

3140

Paid

15 Oct

1862

Wm. O. Wood

1897

From

1897

to

1862

Pay

43.86

50.00

25.00

118.86

3.50

115.36

Wm. O. Wood

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Egbert Wood. 1 Lt.*
Co. C. 4th Regt. C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Monthly Pay, from	<i>1 July 1862 to 26 July 1862</i>		
being	<i>26</i> days, at <i>\$20</i> per month,	<i>20</i>	<i>53</i>
	<i>as 1 Lt. from 26 July to Sept 6.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>32</i>
	<i>1 mo 5 days at \$20</i>	<i>50</i>	
	<i>for clothing</i>	<i>25</i>	
		<i>48</i>	<i>56</i>
	Amount paid,	<i>115</i>	<i>06 (36)</i>

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on *E. O. Wood's*
 Descriptive Roll.

Wm. A. ...
my ...

RECEIVED, *Richard* this *15* day of *Oct* 186*2*
May John Amble
one hundred & fifteen
 the amount, and in full of the above account.
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *56* Dollars.

[Signed Duplicates]

E. O. Wood

Wood, G. H.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Wood, Greer

2021
Wood Greer W.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530813	20
2	0913	21
3	1002	22
4	1078	23
5	1160	24
6	1236	25
7	1302	26
8	1363	27
9	1416	28
10	1468	29
11	1574	30
12	49561083	31
13	552300	32
14	47046524	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

M (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

Geo W. Wood,
Cpl, Co *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:
When *22 Mar*, 186*7*.

Where *Hallettsville Tex*
by whom *B L O Hughes*.

Period _____
Amount paid: _____
by whom _____

To what time *No pay*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent,*
Remarks: *Sick in hospital*
Danville since May
15, 67,

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

N. | 4 | Texas.

Ernest N. Wood
Ort, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Hallettsville Tex.

By whom S. L. G. Hughes

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Moore

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

141

4

Texas.

James M. Hood

Priv., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22

, 1862.

Where

Hallettsville Tex

By whom

Lt. S. P. Hughes

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. E. T. Hindred, a/c in

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Pres.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Capt.

(Confederate.)

11

4

Texas.

_____, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When _____, 1862.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. E. Jones

M (Confederate.)
4
Texas.

G. W. Wade
Pvt, Co *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan'y 1
Enlisted:
When *July*, 186*3*

Mch 22
Where *Hallsville*, 186*2*

A. S. Cole
By whom

Capt Wade
Last paid:
By whom

Dec 31
To what time

Present
Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:
W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

Greer W Wood

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Hallettsville, Tex

By whom Lt. L. Hughes

Period During the War

First paid:

By whom Capt Wade
To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

110

4

Texas.

Greer W. Wood

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Hallettsville Tx

By whom Lt Hughes

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

G. W. Wood

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Hallettsville

By whom Lieut H.

Period For three years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

Green Wood,
Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McKean, 1864

Enlisted: When Mar 27, 1864

Where Kalithsville,

By whom Lieut Ke,

Period for service in war,

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent Sick

book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W

4

Greer W. Wood,
Capt, Co. J, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May + June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1864.

Where

Wadsettville Texas,

By whom

Lt. Hughes.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade.

To what time

Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

W | (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

G. W. Ward,
Co. F,

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug

Enlisted: _____, 1864
When March

Where Walletsville, 1867

By whom Lieut Hughes

Period During the war

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

ink mark ED
W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

W. H. ...
... 4 X ...
... Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Gettysburg Pa.*

When captured

, 186

Remarks: *Transferred to Pro.*

Mar.

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Sheet roll:

Sheet *126*

J. ...

(Confederate.)

W. H. Wood
Texas

By 4th Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint *Sick*

Admitted

Deserted

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

Died

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page *79*

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

St. Louis, Mo.
Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at Baltimore, Md., August 23, 1863, and
delivered at City Point, Va., Aug. 24, 1863.

Roll dated *in*, 186

Where captured *Baltimore*, 186

When captured *July 5*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about *11*

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 4
G. M. Wood
Put. Co. 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Mar. 17

Admitted *Mar 6*, 1863

Returned to duty *Mar 17*, 1863

Discharged
Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Parks
Capt.

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. W. Wood

Tex

Pr. Co. F, 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

Aug. 24, 1863

Remarks:

Aug. 28 Farmville,

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 540

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

1. To X.

W. M. Wood
Det. Co. 74 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

Sept. 13, 1863

Remarks:

Sept. 24 furloughed

W. M. Wood

4

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tex.

G. W. Wood
Hw. Co. F. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas
Date admitted Mar 6, 1863

Remarks:

T. Law

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

4

Tex.

Wm. B. ...
Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas*

Date

Remarks: *Ret'd duty*, 186
1863. Mar. 18.

28

Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 504

T. Law

Copy

71

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Thomas
Co. F 4 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Sept 11, 1863
Remarks: *Transferred to Genl*
Hospl Petersburg

W. H. Thomas

21

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Williams
Co. 1st Va. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

June 3, 186*4*
Remarks: *Returned to duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 31

Wm Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

14

Sex

G. W. Woods

Plw. { Co. I. 4. Regt., Texas
Capt. T. J. Tindick

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Debility

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks: To Lynchburg, Va.

April 26.

, 1864.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 1864.

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 260

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____

Admitted _____

Returned to duty _____

Deserted _____, 1862

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: *Admitted to Chimborazo Hospital
June 1st*

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 4

Wm. H. Hood
Pvt. Co. F. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	-----	
Admitted	-----	
Returned to duty	-----	May 13
Deserted	-----	, 1862
Discharged	-----	, 186
Furloughed	-----	, 186
Died	-----	, 186
Remarks:	-----	, 186

Trans. to Lynchburg
June 1

Admission

(CONFEDERATE.)

M
4
Te
W. M. Wood
Co. 3 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of the Sick and
Wounded at Division No. 3,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Debilitated*

Admitted *Aug 28*, 186*3*

Returned to duty _____, 186*3*

Deserted _____, 186*3*

Discharged from service _____, 186*3*

Sent to General Hospital _____, 186*3*

Furloughed _____, 186*3*

Died _____, 186*3*

Remarks: *priv. gtd.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 39, page 40.

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
one row *4* *Tex*
G. W. Wood
Pvt. Co. F 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Debilitas</i>	
Admitted	<i>Aug. 28</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital	<i>Sept 11</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *169*

C. Klein

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4

1864

U. N. Hood

Co. G 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Phthisis*

Admitted *May 6*, 1864.

Returned to duty *June 3*, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Discharged from service _____, 1864.

Sent to General Hospital _____, 1864.

Transferred _____, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page *120*

H. M. Moore

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. S. Ward
Regt. Mass

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date *June 2*, 1862

Co. Commander *Capt. Cunningham*

Complaint *Febrio Typhoides*

In private quarters

Returned to duty *July 23*, 1862

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Sent to General Hospital _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 456

(225) J

H. S. Ward

Comptrol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

TEX

G. W. Wood

CO. F. FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct. 10, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TK

G W WOOD

CO. F. FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Nov 18

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

TEX

G. W. Wood

CO F FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Dec. 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

G. W. Wood

Pvt Co F 4th. Texas Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for At C. S. Hosp. Petersburg Va

Date of issue

Sept 18, 1862

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE).

Green W. Wood.

Pvt. Co. F. 4 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 28, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

Number of salt :

CRESS

Copyist.

Wood, G. W.
Capt F. H. Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

2144147

Book Mark:

71

Texas

Rank, _____ Co. 5, Regt. Texas

Complaint, _____

Admitted _____, 18⁶²,

To U. S. A. Genl Hosp., West's Buildings,
Baltimore, Md.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Sent to G. H. _____, 18⁶²

On furlough _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Remarks: Paroled

March 71

Md. Reg. No. 59; Hos. No. _____; Page alpha

Morrison
Copyright

¹
E. W. Wood

owl

Refw

Co. 7 - 42nd Inf.

30 46,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Green W. Wood, Co. G, 4th Texas Inf.

Done at Columbia, Texas, this }
21st day of July, 1865. }

Savanna County Texas

2622

Wood, Joel

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526741	20
2	6839	21
3	6938	22
4	7034	23
5	7134	24
6	7225	25
7	7307	26
8	7393	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

Name _____

74

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

J. Good

Priv

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

by whom Capt. W. P. Townsend

period During the war

not paid:

by whom

First payment

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 6th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Good

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Enlisted
Enlisted, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Major Andrew R. M. Coburn

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Morris

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

Prof. Isaac Wood
, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec

Enlisted: July 15, 1861
When

Where Robertson County Texas

By whom Capt Wm. P. Johnson

Period During the war

Last paid: Oct 31, 1861
By whom Capt J. P. Wade

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank made: EDWARDS

(643)

Isaiah

Copy

97

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Priv. Freel Hood

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm. P. Turnam

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wm. P. Turnam

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)
4

Texas

Wm. Lee Wood
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Reck & Co.*

Enlisted:
When *July 15, 1861*, 1862

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. M. P. Johnson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *J. D. Mason*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Bottis
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Name appears in column of names present on Col. Wade

Book mark:

Robertson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

71
J. W. Hall
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 15, 1861

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Wm. P. Townsend

Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1861

Remarks Sick in Hospital

Bank mark:

J. A. Morris

21
11

(Confederate.)
4

Texas

Appears on _____
_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862
When _____

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861
Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____ on 8
October 1862 for disability

Rank mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

211

4

Texas

C. Wood

Regt. C. 4. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

St F de Sales

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

Oct 5

, 186

Died

, 1862

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 656

C. M. Wood

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

4

C. Wood
Co. 4 Tex

Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**
for *Not dated*

Admitted _____, 186

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

When furloughed _____, 186

Time _____, 186

When transferred _____, 186

Where _____, 186

Remarks: *Discharged*

Other records indicate date
Oct 6. 1862

Book mark:

Q. I. Taylor

(186)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Hood
Col 4 Regt Texas
Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,
for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Phtisis Pulmonalis*
Date of discharge from service, *Oct 4*, 1862
Date of death _____, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
Coppell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Cataract Acute*

Admitted *Nov. 7*, 1861

Returned to duty _____, 1861

Deserted _____, 1861

Discharged _____, 1861

Furloughed _____, 1861

Died _____, 1861

Remarks: *Transf'd to M. Ch. Hosp.
Nov. 10. 1861*

L. C. Attribus

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 4 | Tex.

Joel Wood
Co. C, 4 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Cataract Acute	
Admitted	Nov 7	1861
Returned to duty		
Deserted		
Discharged		1861
Furloughed		1861
Died		1861
Remarks:	Admitted 2nd	
	Ja. 21st	

As in register

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 8

J. D. Moore

UNIT OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Loel Wood

Private Co. C

*4th Regt of Texas
Infantry -*

*at Richmond
Oct 4 1862*

*Approved
By Comd of
Michael G. Smith*

H. S. Martin

Major A. G. Hardy

Issued (A. & I. G. Office, Oct 7,

1862.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joel Wood a private, of Captain *William*
Johnson's Company, (C.) of the 24th *Infantry* Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *Capt Wm Johnson*, of
 the 24th Regiment of *Infantry* at *Camp Benton* *Miss*
 on the *27th* day of *July*, 1861, to serve *two* years; he was born
in the State of *Mississippi*, is
5 feet, *11* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 years said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (See special directions on Form 104, Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Wm. H. ...
...
...

Surgeon Commanding Company, *...*
Richard ... 2nd 1862

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Joel Wood* private of
Johnson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 of (See special directions on Form 104, p. 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000)

Wm. H. ... Surgeon.

Examined the *fifth* day of *Oct*, 1862, at *Reid*

... Commanding the Post.

REBEL ARMY
 RECORD DIVISION
 DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
 (REPLACES FORM 104)

When a private or private first class, special orders are issued to state the degree of disability.
 When a soldier is discharged the degree to be certified to be here added.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used in application for discharge on account of disability)

On this _____ day of _____ 1862
I, _____
of the _____
Company () of the _____
Regiment of Confederate States
Army, do hereby certify that _____
has been disabled from _____
by _____
and is unable to perform the duties of his position.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Leol Wood

Private Co. C

4th Regt of Texas

is hereby certified to be disabled from _____
by _____
and is unable to perform the duties of his position.

Approved (A. & L. G. Officer)

CONFEDERATE STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D. C.
This certificate is valid for _____ days from the date of issue.
The Adjutant General
[Signature]

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Carl Wood a private, of Captain William
Company (C) of the 2^d Texas Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by Capt. Wm. Townsend, of
the Regiment of Texas at Camp Van Horn
on the 15th day of July, 1862, 20 years; he was born
5 feet, 11 inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
years he has been unfit for duty 30 days. (Indicate duration on Form 1
M. D. (Gen. Reg.)

Infantry of St. Francis Company
Company of St. Francis Company
Company of St. Francis Company
that I have carefully examined the said Carl Wood private of
Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
attended with Phthisis Pulmo
haemoptoeis Pneumonia
debility
Thomas Surgeon.

Witness my hand and seal this fifth day of Oct, 1862, at Redwood
Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Title— County— State—

(DUPLICATED)

1871
Paid Oct 8 1862

Paul Wood
4 Texas

From Sept 1862 to Oct 12 1862

Pay 11.73
By 50
61.73

3270
Paid *Sept 13* 1862
C. L. H. Jones

From *June 30* 1862 to *Aug 31* 1862
Pay *22*
Oct 25

47

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DT.

To *J. Wood*

Co. B 4. Texas

C. S. ARMY.

For Monthly Pay, from *June 30* 1862 to *Aug 31* 1862
being *2* months, days, at *1 1/2* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>32</i>	
<i>25</i>	
<i>47</i>	<i>00</i>

Nothing

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. Wood

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

May 8 1862

Received, *Richmond* this *13* day of *Sept* 1862
from *Maj John Ambler*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty seven Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

Joel Wood

2023

Wood John A.
Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-24459	20
2	4555	21
3	4657	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 0
Number of personal papers havein 2

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

J. a. Wood

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

at: Mar. 18., 1862.

Gonzales

Capt. Key

during the war

at: Capt. Wade

when: Apr. 30, 1862.

present or absent: Present

remarks:

Name appears in Col. Graves
muster as John a. Wood.

rank:

Private

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas.

John A. Wood

Art., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Mar. 18.*, 1862.

When *Gonzales*

Where *Capt. Key*

By whom

Period

Last paid: *Capt Wade*

By whom *June 30*, 186

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

(Empty lines for remarks)

mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Robert W. Woods
Capt., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 18.

, 1862.

Where

Tonzales

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged Oct. 8, '62,
on account of disability
from wounds rec'd. at
Paines Fort, June 27, '62.*

Check mark:

J. Gray

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas.

J.A. Wood

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.
Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded; finger shot off.

1926

Paris 1062

Pr. J. M. A.

1062

Paris 1062

1062



1926

1926

I CERTIFY, That the within named

a Private of Captain Wm. H. ... (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Missouri

In the State of Missouri, 5 inches high, Dark complexion,

1862 was enlisted on the 1st day of July 1862, to serve 3 years, and is now captain of Company

The said Private to include the 1st day of July 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars from the place of enlistment, to the place of enrolment, transportation not being paid.

There is due him 100 Dollars He is indebted to the Confederate States on account of 100 Dollars

Given in duplicate at St. Louis 1862

For pay from 1 of July 1862, being 100

at St. Louis Missouri

For pay for traveling from St. Louis being 10 ten cents per mile,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 0

RECEIVED of Major John ... day of October 1862. 100 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

John ...

WITNESS:

near Martinsburg Va
23rd Sept 1862.

Genl Hood, Dir
Sept 26. 1862
Respectfully forwarded
H. Hood

Approved J. G. Key
Col. Commanding

Wm. A. Wood
Morgantown Va

Co. A 4 TEXAS

Yours faithfully
Sept 26 1862

Approved
W. S. Mott
Col. Comd. 2nd Regt

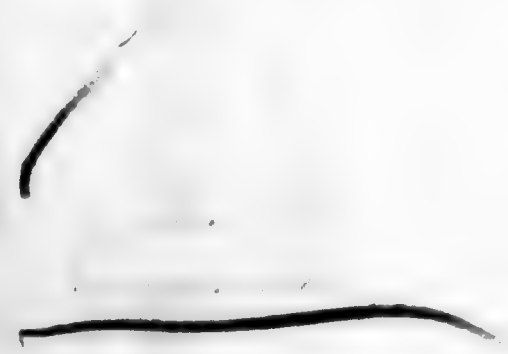
Head Quarters Texas Brigade
Sept 26 1862

Approved



John A. Ward

22nd March 1862
30th June 1862
The following is a list of the names of the soldiers who were wounded in the battle of Gettysburg on the 30th of June 1862. The names are given in the order in which they were wounded.



I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the above named soldier.

a gun shot wound of the groin received on the 27th day of June 1862, near Gettysburg Pa. which so disabled him as to render him unfit for the duties of a soldier and therefore recommended his discharge.

A. H. Scott Surgeon

2nd October
Camp near Winchester.

B. F. Carter M.D. (over)

7024
Wood P. S.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Port 2 Lieut. 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526643	x
2	6747	x
3	6850	x
4	6948	x
5	7043	x
6	7146	x
7	7312	x
8	3350	x
9	3397	x
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Townsend's Co. Tex.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Bot 203 11000
21100

Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

First payment

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

Capt.

37
4 (Confederate.)

Texas.

3 *B. S. Wood*
3rd Regt, Co. C

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Enlisted:
When

Sept 9 Oct

Where

Arkansas July 15, 1861

By whom

Capt. M. P. Lawrence

Period

during the war

Last paid:

Aug 31, 1861

By whom

Wm. C. S. S.

To what time

present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(66)

Asst. Dir. Genl.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

3rd Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted: *July 15*, 1861.

When

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm. P. Calmes*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: *Capt Geo. D. Wade*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1861.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Abbott
Clerk

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Enlist, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1862

Enlisted: *July 15*, 1861.
When

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: *Capt Joseph M. Madsen 2 m. 6 cts.*
By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(662)

J. Morris

Copyist.

71
21
(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

B. S. [unclear]
2nd, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Towne*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(602)

J. Harris

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on _____
_____ Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1862

Enlisted:
When _____, 1862

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____ x

*Recapitulation shows Paid in Sum
About six

Book mark: _____

(643)

Fishottis

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When _____

Where: _____, 1861.
By whom: _____

Period: _____
Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____
_____ 1867 - _____

Book mark: _____

J. S. Harris
Clerk

Confederate,

4

Texas.

M. M. Speckard
S. S. Meed
2nd Co. C

Appears on a Roster of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Oct. 20, 1864
Regt. 4th Texas

Date of entry or muster into State service,	July 27, 1861.
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service.	July 27, 1861.
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	Checked
Date and cause of vacancy,	July 27, 1861.
Name of successor,	W. J. Livingston

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Speckard

Confederate

Texas.

W. S. Wood

Appears on a Roster of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Ad. Ins. 4 22 61*
W. S. Wood *Col. 19*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, }
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Field* 186

Date and cause of vacancy, } *July* 1862.

Name of successor, } *July* 1862.

Remarks: *W. S. Wood*

Book mark:

W. S. Wood

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

W

4

P. S. Wood
2nd Lt. Col. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } July 27, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } July 28, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } E.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Ad. July 27, 1861.

Name of successor, } M. Livingston July 23, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. S. Preston

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas.

P. S. Wood

2^d Lt. Co. C. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 27, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } D. d.

July 23, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

J. Bay
J

(205)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | Tex.

J. H. Wood
1st. Co. 24 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Left leg amputated</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 29</i>	1862
Returned to duty		
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died	<i>July 22</i>	1862

Remarks: *Died well till about
16. Chill + general typhoid
condition from that
date.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 95.

oabys

(CONFEDERATE)

7 4 Texas.

Recorded

Lt., Co. 3, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: Wounded in left leg, since amputated.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

Order No. 7
Paid the 22 day of February 1862
P. L. Wood

for 2nd Lieut - 4th Texas C.S.
From the 1st day of Oct 1861

To the ~~1st~~ day of January 1862

Pay, - - \$ 320.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 320.00

3024
Wood P. S.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

1st 2 Lieut 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526643	"
2	6747	"
3	6850	"
4	6948	"
5	7043	"
6	7146	"
7	7312	"
8	3350	"
9	3397	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas

But P. S. Wood

2 Lieutenant } Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

July 15, 1861

Robertson County Texas

by Capt. W. P. Townsend

During the war

paid:

First payment

when

, 1861

what time

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

74

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

P. S. Wood
3 Lieut, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Tuttle A. M. Co. Sub.

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

94

4

Texas

P. S. Hood
3 Lt, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

July 15, 1861
Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm. P. Jarman*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Geo D. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

W

(Confederate.)
4

Texas

25
S. Wood
Lieut., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan 4 1862

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Thurmond

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Joseph Wood R. M. S. S.

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

[Signature]

94

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

P. S. Wood
2 Lt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Towns

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. H. ...

94

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

D. S. Wood

Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May's June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Not stated* *

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows Paid & Lost
Should pick*

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. F. [unclear]
2nd, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When

Where *July 15*, 186*1*.

By whom *Robertson Co. Tex*

Period *W. P. Townsend*
During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Dead from wounds*
Received on 27th of June
1862 - on 23 July 1862

Book mark:

J. S. Harris

N. / (Confederate.) / 4 / Texas

P. S. Wood
2nd Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Oct. 20, 1864

Regt.

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

July 27, 1861.

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

July 27 1861.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Elected
July 27 1861.

Date and cause
of vacancy,

Rank Capt. 1861.
1862.

Name of successor

M. Livingston

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Livingston

Confederate,
4

Texas

W. Wood
2nd Co., 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-

tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Sept. 4, 1861
W. Wood
Oct. 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

186

186

Field
July, 1862.

July, 1862.

W. Wood
M. J. Kingston

Book mark:

W. Wood

W |

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas

P. S. Wood
2nd Co. C. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } July 27, 1861.
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } July 28, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } E.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Ad. July 27, 1861.

Name of successor } M. Livingston
July 23, 1862.

Remarks:

[Handwritten signature]

W (CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tex

P. S. Wood
Lieut. Co. C 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of July

, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Amp. thigh & pyaemia

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

July 22, 186

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

mark:

L. Harris

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas.

P. S. Wood

Co. C. 4. Regt. Inf. Texas

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 27, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } D. d.

July 23, 1862

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

Flow

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 4 | Tex
P. S. Wood
Lieut. Co. C. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<u>Left leg amputated</u>
Admitted	<u>June 29</u> , 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	
Deserted	
Discharged	
Furloughed	
Died	<u>July 22</u> , 186 <u>2</u>
Remarks:	<u>Did well till about</u> <u>16. Chill + general typhoid</u> <u>condition from that</u> <u>date.</u>

W.P.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

4

Texas.

P.S. Wood

Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded in left leg, since amputated.

Cheque No. 7

Paid the 22 day of February 1862

P. J. H. H.

for 2nd Lieut - 24th Iowa C.S.

From the 1st day of Oct 1861

To the 1st day of January 1862

Pay, - - - 320.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 320.00

The Confederate States of America,

To W. H. Wood of 1st Regt. Texas Cav. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>October 1/61</i>	<i>January 1/62</i>	<i>Four</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>320</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses, -							<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>370</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were entered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. H. Wood of the 1st Regt. Texas Cav. Dr. on the 15th day of September 1861.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I received of Capt. W. H. Wood of the 1st Regt. Texas Cav. Dr. on the 15th day of September 1861, the sum of Three Hundred and Seventy Dollars.

May 29th 1852
St Paul
The New Party Club

From July 21st 1852
St Paul
April 25th 1852

March 28th 1852

The Confederate States of America

Lt. P. S. Wood Co. C. 4th Des Regt.

On what account	Commencement and Termination		Term of Service		Pay for Service				Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay For myself 7 1/2 years service Forage for horses	Feb. 28 th 1862	Mar. 30 th 1862	2	00	80	00	160	00	

160 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave during any part of the term charged for; that I have not received pay proper, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the term charged; that the horses were actually kept in harness and were maintained for the whole of the term charged; that for the whole of the term charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been in actual service for the number of yrs. stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. D. Wade a g. m. C. S. A., and on the 28th day of February 1862. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. D. Wade, a g. m. C. S. A., the 28th day of February 1862 the sum of one hundred and sixty dollars, being amount in full of the above charge.

3035

Wood Rufus H

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50531539	20
2	1644	21
3	1748	22
4	1849	23
5	1942	24
6	2031	25
7	2265	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Wood

Sgt. } Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July 1861

Where Griffee's Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Amount paid:

By whom Never

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Texas Infantry.

J. B. Hunt

174

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

R. H. Wood

3 Spt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Griffin Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutchinson

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. W. Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

R. H. Hood
3 Sgt., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: When 19 July, 1861.

Where Griffin Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. B. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas

Rufus A. Wood
3 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Enlisted: When 19 July, 1861

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom Geo H. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on detached service sent to Texas as recruiting officer
Left Cahull Feb 7 1862

Rank mark:
J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

21
R. A. Wood
3 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March & Apr

Enlisted: July 19, 1862
When

Where Grimes Co Texas, 1861.

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period Dr the war

Last paid: J. R. Wade
By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on
detached service
sent to Texas as
Recruiting officer
left A. J. Feb
7 1862

mark:

J. R. Hyatt

W (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Wood
3 Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson, Gaines Co Tex

By whom J. W. H. Detcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. A. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was in the battle
June 27 1862 at
Gaines Mill

Check mark:

J. B. Hunt

74 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

R. H. Wood
3 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted When July 19, 1861.

Where Adkinson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. M. Nuttall

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 186

Remarks Discharged
Aug 5 1862

Rank mark:

J. B. Nyanteh

Camp Near Richmond Va
Augt. 1st 1862

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

W. F. Townsend

Major Com. regt

Adj. Gen. of

July 31

Medical Director

Madison
Hospital

Aug 4th 1862

Approved
Commanding
Gen. Lee

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of
Peper A Wood
3^d Serg^t Co. G.
H^{to} Reg't of Texas Inf.



Received (A. G. O.), Aug 14/62
100

OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

1st Lt. Rufus H. Wood, of Captain W. A. ... Company, (C.) of the 4th Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by J. H. ... of Regiment of Texas ... at Hudson Texas Co. Texas ... day of July 1861, to serve ... he was born in the State of Alabama ... feet, 18 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two ... has been unfit for duty ... days.

Richmond 1st 1862

R. M. Russell Commanding Company

that I have carefully examined the said 1st Lt. Wood of ... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier ... Chronic Inflammation ... impaired the use of said joint ... unfit him for the ... a foot soldier, therefore I recommend his discharge ... Surgeon.

Fifth day of August 1862 at Camp near Richmond

B. F. Carter Commanding the Post

St. Co. Conf. 4th Texas Regt.

County State

(DUPLICATES.)

No 270

Paid 5th August 1862

to Capt R. H. Hood

Co 4th Texas

1st July

to 5th August 1862

to Aug 9 99 53

CERTIFY, That the within named

R. H. Wood

Serjeant of Captain *W. H. Bassett's* Company (*6*) of the

4th Regiment of *Texas Vol.*, born in *Marion Co.*

State of *Alabama*, aged *26* years, *5* feet, *10*

high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes, *black* hair, and by

profession a *farmer* was enlisted by *Capt. J. W. Hutcherson*

under commission on the *17* day of *July*, 1861,

and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a *certification*

of *inability*

The said *Serjeant R. H. Wood* was last paid by *Capt. J. D. Wade*

on the *31st* day of *June*, 1862, and has pay

due that date to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance

_____ Dollars, the place of discharge, to _____, the

of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *Bounty \$5 Commutation money \$25 = Total \$75.00*

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars

amount of _____

Given in duplicate at *Camp near Wetumpka* this *5* day of *August*, 1862.

W. H. Bassett

Capt. Commanding Company

pay from <i>1</i> of <i>July</i> , 1862, to <i>5</i> of <i>August</i> , 1862, being <i>1</i> months and <i>5</i> days,		
<i>19</i> Dollars per month,	<i>19</i>	<i>83</i>
for traveling from <i>Richmond Va</i> to <i>Anderson S.C.</i> being <i>200</i> miles, at <i>3</i> cents per mile,	<i>3</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>Clothing & Incident</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>00</i>
Amount,		
deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,	<i>99</i>	<i>83</i>

Received of *Capt. W. H. Bassett* C. S. Army, this *5* day of *August*, 1862, *Seventy five* Dollars and *83* in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

R. H. Wood

No 270
Paid 5th August 1862
Capt. R. H. Hood
Co. G. 11th Mass
1st July
to 5th August 1862
Pay 99⁵³/₁₀₀

Rec. - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Quartermaster or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named P. H. Wood
a Sergt of Captain R. H. Bassett's Company (G) of the
24th Regiment of Texas Vol., born in Marion
in the State of Alabama, aged 26 years, 5 feet, 10
inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, Black hair, and by
occupation a farmer was enlisted by Capt J. W. Nicholson
at Anderson Texas on the 19 day of July 1861,
to serve during the war years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a certificate
of disability.

The said Sergt P. H. Wood was last paid by Capt J. H. Wade
to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Anderson, the place of discharge, to Anderson, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Beauty \$52 Commutation Money - total \$75
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
on account of Anderson

Given in duplicate at Anderson this 5 day of August 1862.

R. H. Bassett
Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>31</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>1</u> months and <u>3</u> days, at <u>Twenty</u> Dollars per month, <u>19</u> 83
For pay for traveling from <u>Anderson</u> to <u>Anderson</u> , being <u>20</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>3</u> 00
<u>Twenty five</u> Amount, <u>25</u> 00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>9</u> 93
Balance paid, <u>49</u> 83

RECEIVED of Capt J. H. Wade C. S. Army, this 5
day of August 1862, Twenty five Dollars and 00
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

P. H. Wood

WITNESS:

No. 487 Paid 23 April 1862

John R. Wood
No. 9 1/2 Street
N. York

From 31 Dec 1861 to 31 Mar 1862

Pay \$ 46 00

✓

To 3 Regt Bull Wood
C. G. 4th Texas Regt C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Pay, from <u>3 Decr 1861</u> to <u>31 Mar 1862</u>	51	—
Months — Days <u>27</u> per Month		
By months continuation		
Blanking	25	00
Due		
Amount Paid	76	—

I Certify, That I have Endorsed this Payment on
R. H. Wood Descriptive Roll
 J. A. Banks
 Capt & com

New Orleans this 23 day of April 1862
J. A. Banks Paymaster of C. S. Army, the sum of
Seventy six Dollars.
 the Amount, and in full of the above Element. R. H. Wood ¹⁰⁰ 3 1/4 Sgt

Witness
 (Signed Duplicate)

No. 787. Paid 23 April 1862

John P. Wood
of the 1st Regt. 1st Term

From 3/11/1861 to 11/11/1862

Pay \$46.00

✓

To 3 Lt R H Wood
C. A. 4 Regt Vol Inf U. S. Army.

for Monthly Pay from 3 Dec 1801 to 31 March 1802
for 17 Days at 17 per Month.
for six months accumulation
of Clothing

DOLLARS	CENTS
57	00
25	00
\$ 76	

Amount Paid

R H Wood That I have Endorsed this Payment on
 Descriptive Roll

W Bunn
 Capt & Agt

New Orleans this 25 day of April 1802
W Bunn Paymaster of C. S. Army, the sum of

76 Dollars.
R H Wood 100 1/2 Capt
 Witness

(Signed Discharged)

No. 608

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milligan Texas
this 11 day of July 1865.

Refus Wood
Private Co. G. 4th
Texas Inf.

2026
Woodward F. L.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0525318
2 5-418

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Confederate.)

W

4

TEXAS.

F. L. Woodward

Priv., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1861.

dated:

July 11, 1861.

at *Camp Clark, Tex.*

for whom

For the War.

paid:

by whom *Captain C. W. Hardy*

on what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

mark:

W. L. Woodward

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

F. L. Woodward

Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Captain C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks died in Hospital Rich-
mond Nov. 10/61.

Mark mark:

W. H. Bezauch

7027
Worsham, C. S.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50629462	20
2	9558	21
3	9658	22
4	9675	23
5	9775	24
6	9872	25
7	9957	26
8	530086	27
9	0160	28
10	0227	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

Charles S. Worsham

(Confederate.)

21

4

Texas.

L. J. Viershäm
Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Aug 4

, 1861.

Where

Orange Tex

, 1861.

By whom

Capt A C McKeen
For the War

Period

last paid

By whom

Capt W. D. Schoolfield
Oct 3

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Joined by transfer
from Co. L. 1st Texas
Regt. Nov 19/61. by order
Genl Hays

mark:

J. W. Milliam

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas

C. S. Worsham
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When Aug 4, 1861.

Where Orange Tex

By whom A. C. McKean

Period War

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom Dec 31, 1861.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

Williams

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

C. S. Worsham
Capt, Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mich & Apr

Enlisted: When Aug 4, 1862

Where Orange Tex

By whom Capt M. Jean

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Immature

(Confederate.)

W. S. Worsham
4
Texas
Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June,

Enlisted:
When August, 1862.

Where Orange, Tex., 1862.

By whom Capt. McKeam

Period for the War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Appointed Corp'l
May 15/62 at Richmond
wounded June 27

Book mark:

(443) J. M. Williams
Capt.

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

L S Worsham
Corpl, Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 4

, 1862.

Where

Orange Tex

By whom

Capt McKean

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

L. S. Warsham
Corps, Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Orange Tex.

By whom Capt McKean

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined from ab.
sent sick Sept 6/62

Check mark:

J. R. Williams

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

L. S. Worsham
Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E. Ryan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Present in Richmond
since Dec 12, descrip-
tive list furnished

mark:

J. M. Williams

W (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

B. S. Worsham
Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861

Where Orange Tex

By whom Capt McKeen

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt West

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Richmond
Since Dec 12/62. De-
scriptive list furnished

at mark:

Morrilliam

11 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

C. S. Worsham
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March + Apr

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Orange Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt McKean

Period for the War

Last paid:
By whom Made

To what time Dec 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

C. L. Marsham
Priv., Co. 5, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May + June

Enlisted: Aug 1, 1863.

When
Where Orange Tex, 1863.

By whom Capt McKean

Period War

Last paid:
By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave since June 24
63

x As on roll.

Rank mark:

J. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | Tex.
C. S. Morsham
Corp. Co. 6th Regt Texse

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

July 5 1862
Remarks: Trans. to Farm-
ville, Danville or
Lynchburg.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 39

(1862)

W. H. ...
Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

2411
B. P. Williams
Conf. Genl. Hospital Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date 1 Mch 1, 1863

Remarks: on duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 92

Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. S. Taylor
Co. 5 11
Regt. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Concussion from Fall</i>
Admitted	<i>June 30</i>
Returned to duty	<i>30</i>
Deserted	..... 186 2
Discharged	..... 186
Furloughed	..... 186
Transferred	..... 186
Died	..... 186
Remarks:	..... 186

*Taken to Surgeon
Allen, or Lynch July 5*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 66

(285)

W. S. Taylor

4717

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

4

Texas.

C.S. Worsham

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly.

3028

Warsham E. L.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529257	#
2	9360	#
3	9459	#
4	9556	#
5	9656	#
6	9758	#
7	9772	#
8	9868	#
9	530018	#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#
20		#

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

21

4

Texas.

W. H. Shaw

Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 12 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 12*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Capt E. D. Ryan*

Period *For the War*

Amount paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Texas Infantry

Signature:

W. H. Shaw

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

E. L. Worsham

Priv., Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt C W Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. Williams

91 (Confederate.)
4 Texas

E. L. Williamson
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:
When July 3, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E. D. Ryan

Period In the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Capt.

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

E. L. Worsham
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1862

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

E. L. Worsham^x

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of Names

present as E. L. Worsham

Check mark:

J. W. Milliam

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

E. Washburn
Co., Co., *4* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 186*1*.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Ryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*At Richmond,
wounded June 14*

mark:

J. Williams

24 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

E. L. Housham
Sgt., Co. F., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug

Enlisted: When July 13, 1862

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 20, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Richmond wounded since June 27

Bank mark:

J. M. Williams

W (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

E. L. Marsham
Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: When July 13, 1862

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Joined for duty
Sept 14

Book mark:
J. M. Williams

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

E L Trosham

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Killed at Fredericksburg Dec 15

Book mark:

W. William

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tex

E. L. Graham

IVt., Co. E

4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

Remarks: Wounded in thigh. 186

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568

E. Baker

Cowley

(CONFEDERATE)

W

1

Tex

E. T. Crshaw

Sgt Co E 4th Regt Tex

Appears on a

REPORT
of casualties, in Maj. Gen. Jno. B.
Hood's Division, in the engagements
in front of Fredericksburg, Va.,
Dec. 12 and 13, 1862.
Report dated near Fredericksburg
Dec. 22, 1862

Remarks: killed

Series 1, Vol. 21, page 621.

Herring

Copyist

2028-a

Worsham, E. M.

Co. —, 4 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46873698	20
2	4410	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W

H

Texas

E. M. Frosham

Lieut. 4 Regt. Texas Inf.

Name appears on an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to at Memphis, Tenn.,
from April 1 to 15, 1865.

Date, *April 1*, 1865.

Place of residence *Houston, Texas*

Complexion *Light*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Age *24*

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: "Report of Deserters that have taken
the Oath of Amnesty."

Number of roll:

1 B. B. Jensen

7524

Warsham J. N.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529461	2
2	9557	11
3	9657	22
4	9764	33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98
20		09

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name:

J. N. Washburn

W

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. S. Marsham
Cvt, Co. E

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 4, 1861.

Where Orange Tex.

By whom Capt A. C. McKean

Period for the War

Must paid by whom Capt H. D. Schoolfield

To what time Sept 27, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks joined by transfer from Co. L, 1 Texas Regt Oct 1/61 by order Genl Magfall

at mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

21

4

Texas

J N Worsham

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 4, 1861

Where

Orange Tex

By whom

A. C. McKean

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. N. Miller

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

J. A. Norsham
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 4, 1861.

Where Orange Tex

By whom Capt McKean

Period for the War

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom Feb 28, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

ink mark:

J. A. Norsham

(Confederate.)

24

4

Texas.

J. W. Marshall

, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

, 1862.

Where

Orange Tex

, 1862.

By whom

Capt McKean

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Wade

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred

Bank mark:

J. W. Marshall

Capt.

2030
Wright J. A.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50525726

2 5840

3 5948

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Notes:

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

J. A. Wright

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Lieut. R. J. Lambert

Period For the War.

Not paid:

whom

at what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: Absent sick in Camp
near Richmond, Va.

Name appears in column of
names present canceled.

mark:

W. H. Bogard

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

J. A. Wright
Capt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Lt. R. J. Lambert

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. O. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at sick camp
near Richmond Va. Aug
2^d/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

J. A. Wright
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Lieut. Lambert.

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate of Disability. Final Statement given Sept. 3/62.

Book mark:

M. St. Bozarth

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *4* *Texas*

J. W. Wright
Priv. Co. B, 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Minder No 4</i>	
Admitted		
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged	<i>Oct 20</i>	, 186
Deserted		, 186 <i>21</i>
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 678

G. M. Moore

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Tex

J. A. Wright
Maj. Co. B. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Carditis*
Date of discharge from service } Oct. 19, 1862
Date of death , 1862

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Gray

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

21

Texas

J. A. Wright
Co. 11 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

4th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

of

at

for

Sept 24, 1862

Admitted

Sept 24, 1862

Returned to duty

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

Where

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 1

4

Tex

J. A. Wright

Private B. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Sept 24, 1862

Returned to duty

Transferred , 186

Furloughed , 186

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

No. Hospital Winder div. 4

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 302

Barton
177

Sh (CONFEDERATE.)
4 Tex.
James A. Wright
Cpt. Co. B 4 Texas.

Appears on a

Register
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *2 Oct.*, 186*2*.
Date of payment *21 Oct.*, 186*2*.
By whom *J. Amber*

Remarks:

A. H. Davis

4164
[Redacted]

Paid

Oct 21st 1862

Prof. A. Wright
73 1/2 Texas

From Jan 30 1861 to Oct 1862

38
25

863.93

[Faint, illegible handwriting covering the page]

[A more legible section of handwriting at the bottom of the page]

Head Quarters Texas Brigade
Sept 25th 1862

approved

W. J. Wofford

Col Comdg. Brigade

Hedge Hood's Div
Sept 26th 62

Sept 27th 62
Approved
J. G. Key
Col Comdg. Div

near Richmond
August 6th 1862

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

James H. Hight
of the
1st Cavalry Co.

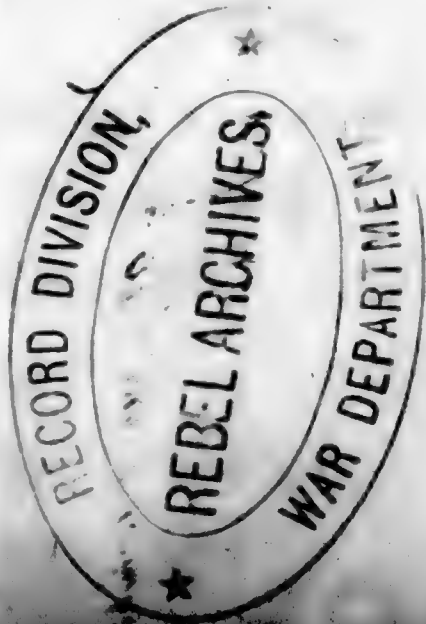
4th Texas Reg't of Volts

Approved
J. G. Key
Col Commanding

Hedge's Tex. Brig
Sept 24th 1862

Approved
W. J. Wofford
Col Com. Brig

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Oct 6th
1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(This Form is designed to be filled out in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm. H. Carter, of Captain *11th*
Co., Company, (*B*) of the *11th* Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *John H. Carter*, of *11th* Regiment of *11th* at *Richmond, Va.*
 day of *Sept* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in the State of *Virginia*, is *light*
 of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 years the said soldier has been unfit for duty *180* days. (Here consult directions on Form *11* Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

John H. Carter
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm. H. Carter* of *11th* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier *11th* of *11th* (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 289, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

John H. Carter
 Surgeon.

RECEIVED this *2nd* day of *October*, 186*1*, at *Camp near Mechanicsville*

B. F. Carter Major Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES)

3031

Wright P.A.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525728	28
2		29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W

4

Texas.

P. A. Skright

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

issued:

on Apr. 5, 1862.

at Austin, Tex.

by whom Lieut. R. J. Lambert

issued For the War.

not paid:

by whom

To what time, 1862

present or absent

Remarks: Died in Sick Camp
near Richmond, Va
June 20th 1862.

2032
Wynn Thomas A

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533534	"
2	3635	"
3	3722	"
4	3810	"
5	3887	"
6	3966	"
7	4041	"
8	4104	"
9	4167	"
10	4224	"
11	4284	"
12	44368411	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John Smith
Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted: *10* *March*, 1862

Where *Montgomery, Simms & Walker Co.*

By whom *James*

Period *For the War*

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Was in the battle of
27 June 62.*

mark:

G. B. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John [unclear]
[unclear], Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *1 Men*

Where *Waxton Tex*, 1862.

By whom *C. E. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *1 July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Monrovia*
Aug 30 Still in hospital

Check mark: _____

G. B. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

Thomas H. Gunn
Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *7 Feb*

Where *Haskell*, 1862.

By whom *C. E. Jones*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: _____

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Mansfield
No 7. On furlough.*

Mark mark:

J. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted: When _____, 1862.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom: _____

Period: _____

Last paid: _____

By whom: _____

To what time: _____, 1862.

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: _____
at _____

mark:

G. H. March

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on _____
_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1863.

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. A. [unclear]
Pr [unclear], Co. [unclear], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mich & [unclear]*

Enlisted:
When *1* *Mich*, 1863.

Where *Walker*, 1862.

By whom *E. Jones*

Period *war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to duty
20 April 63.*

mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John Jones

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John & Son*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *17 Feb*, 186

Where *Galveston*

By whom *D. E. Jones*

For *the war*

Not paid: *to* whom *to Wade R. C. A*

at what time *3, Dec*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark mark:

J. French

M (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John [unclear]
Private, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted: When _____

Where _____, 1864

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *1 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

J B French

11 (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. N. Wynne

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 17 Mch, 1862.

Where Waller

By whom J. T. Hunter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wash

To what time May, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Mark mark:

J. D. Wash

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. *104* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted: *17* *March*, 1862.

When *Walker*, 1862.

Where *J. H. Hunter*

By whom *War*

Period *10 weeks*

Cost paid: *July 1*, 1864.

By whom *Present or absent*

To what time *Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

J. H. Hunter

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tex

J. A. Wynne
Ain. Co. H. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Va.,

Sept 21,

1862

- Admitted
- Returned to duty , 186
- Discharged , 186
- Deserted , 186
- Died , 186
- When furloughed , 186
- Time , 186
- When transferred
- Where , 186
- Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Wynne

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. I. H. / Sex

J. S. Wynn
Regt. Co. H. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia

Admitted Sept 21
Complaint R.S.W. , 1862

Remarks: Sept 26, Enl'd. to Green's
bns, Ala.

Arch., Chap 6, File No 248, page 124

J. A. Johnson

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tex.

T. A. Wynne
Part Co. 26 4 Regt Tex

Age 23 years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Sept 21, 1862.

Occupation Farmer

Nature and seat of wound or injury Gun
shot wound of
lower third of leg

Date of same Aug 30, 1862.

Operation

same

Surrounded Sept 1862
to Greenboro, Va.

Ch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 6

Joseph Smolin

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

4

TRX

T A Wynne

CO. H. FOURTH TRX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing.

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

✓

A Wynne

CO. H. FOURTH TEX. INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

TE

T A Wynne

CO H FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4. Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct 22, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Charles C. Lyman
Private, Co. 1, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

J. W. Koyper

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

T. A. Wynne

Pvt., Co. H, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue Sept. 8, 186

Signature

Remarks:

No.

No 5 -

Confederate States

To ^{my}

J A Wynne

\$ 19⁰⁰

✓

Confederate States

J. J. A. Hymus Sr. Co. H. 4th Regt.

Commutation for rations, while on wounded furlough, given on
Commissary Certificate, from 14th Nov. 1862 to the 16th Jan'y 1863.
Sixty days (60) @ 33rd per day - nineteen dollars & eighty cents.

Certify that the above account is correct.

Ben Reynolds Lt
Comdr Co H

Certify that the above account is correct that the
commutation was made by my order it being
impracticable to take rations in kind.

J. G. Key
Col Comdr

1880
Received of Capt. Hymus a B. S. nineteen dollars
& eighty cents in full of the above account.
The H. Co. is the 2nd Regt. near Rapidan river Va.
the 1st Jan'y 1863. I never having drawn rations
in kind or commutation for rations until now.
J. A. Hymus

1033

Wynne A. J.
Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533154	20
2	3260	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas

W. H. ...
... Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 186 / .

Where *Walker Co., Ga*

By whom *Jas. S. Hunter*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: *1st Quarter*

By whom *J. S. Hunter*, 186 / .

To what time *31 Aug*, 186 / .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

J. S. Hunter

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. H. [unclear]

, Co. [unclear], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1175-1866*, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Waller Co. Tex*, 186.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Hutter*

To what time *3, Aug*, 186/.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on certificate of disability as a invalid. All m. r.!*

Book mark:

A. H. [unclear]

11th 3rd Div. Bay
Dunfries, Va
approved 3/25/64

Wm. T. W. face

Brig. Gen.
Comd.

lb. 458

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

A. D. Hays
Private of Co. "H"
1st Reg. T. Cavalry



RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF WAR
WASHINGTON

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL.

(This form is to be filled out by the Surgeon General of the Confederate States.)

I, *A. J. Wynne*, of *Captain* *Procher*
 of *Regiment of Confederate States*
 of *Franklin Texas*, of
Twenty-three years; he was born
 of *Blue* eyes,
 During the last two
 years he has been unfit for duty

Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

new business was
Procher P. Porter *Capt.*
 Commanding Company.

that I have carefully examined *A. J. Wynne* of
P. Porter's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 of *Phthisis Pulmonalis*
James A. Jones *Surgeon*
 of *4th Regt Texas Colo*
New Dumbria
 Commanding the Post.

This form is to be filled out by the Surgeon General of the Confederate States to state the degree of disability.
 It is to be filled out by the Surgeon General of the Confederate States to state the degree of disability.

2094
Haynes Gus A

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0533068	20
2	3168	21
3	3268	22
4	3360	23
5	3440	24
6	3556	25
7	3648	26
8	3877	27
9	3894	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

H.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

James H. [unclear]
1 Corp, Co. A

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: _____, 186 / .

When *7 May*, 186 / .

Where *Walker's Tex*

By whom *Jas P Hunter*

Period *During the war*

Must paid: _____, 186 / .

By whom *Mai Hunter*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186 / .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

L. B. French

(Confederate.)
4

Texas.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186/.

When _____, 186/.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186/.

Remarks: *Present*
1. Keefe, Dec 12, 1861
2. Keefe, Dec 12, 1861
3. Keefe, Dec 12, 1861
4. Keefe, Dec 12, 1861

Book mark:

(662)

J. B. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When _____, 1862.

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(602)

G. M. French

(Confederate.)
4 | Texas

W. H. [unclear]
3rd Co., 4th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When _____

Where _____, 1862.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.
Remarks: _____

mark: _____

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on _____
_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When _____

Where _____, 1861.
By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.
Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____
_____ on the 27th
_____ to the war.

Check mark: _____

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John J. ...
..., Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John
Walker, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1 May*, 1861.

Where *Walker*

By whom *Jas. G. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid: *J. D. Wade*

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *1 July*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle of*
Sharpsburg. Not heard from
since

Rank mark:

J. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Discharged, participating
in the war since*

Book mark:

G. D. Bunch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company H*

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When *1 May*

Where *Walker*, 1861.

By whom *J. G. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *1 July*, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Died. Missing*
since battle of Sharpsburg.

Check mark:

J. G. Hunter

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. /

H

1/ Tex.

G. A. Wynne
Sgt. Co. H, 4 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Complaint G. S. W

, 1862

Remarks: Transferred to Danville,
Va.

Med. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 124

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

11

Tex

G. A. Wynne
Sgt. Co. 26, 11 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Diarrhoea chronic</i>
Admitted	<i>May 10</i> , 1862
Returned to duty	
Deserted	
Discharged	
Furloughed	
Died	
Remarks:	<i>Camp Winder</i>
	<i>May 12.</i>

oak

W

(CONFEDERATE)

4

Texas

G.A. Wymore

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded in face.

2034
Wynne S. H.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	570533535	20
2	3638	21
3	3729	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

James Walker
_____, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *19 Feb*, 1862

at *Wadley's Ferry* by whom *James Walker*

for whom *James*

for *for the war*

paid: whom

at what time _____, 1862

at what place or about *Wadley's Ferry*

Remarks: *Wounded in the battle of
27 June 62.*

Signature: _____

James Walker

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
122, Co. *18*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

dated: *7 May*, 1862.

where: *Waikler, Tex*

by whom: *C. B. Jones*

period: *1862*

last paid: *J. D. Wade*

to what time: *1 July*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Found in [unclear]*
Aug 24. [unclear] returned to
day.

mark: *J. D. Wade*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *1 Feb*, 186*2*.

Where *Waller*

By whom *C E Jones*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J D Wade*

To what time *1 July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed 5 Sept from*
wounds received in Kansas
N: 2.

Book mark:

G B Funch

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

4

Texas

S. W. Wynne

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the
4th Texas Regiment at the battle of
Manassas, Va., Aug. 29 and 30, 1862.

Report dated

Sept. 8

, 1862.

Remarks: Wounded severely in breast.

Series 1, Vol. 12, part 2, page 614.

E. Ancker

Copyright

2036
Young John T.
Co. 20, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-27928	20
2	8023	21
3	8110	22
4	8191	23
5	8275	24
6	8353	25
7	8459	26
8	8558	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

4

Texas.

John Young

Pvt

Capt John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Earl, New Down*

Muster-in to date *July 27*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *July 27*, 186*1*.

When *July 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 4th
Texas Infantry

mark:

A. B. Mustain

M

(Confederate)

4

Texas.

Private { *John P. Bane's Company*
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 4 to Aug 8*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

A. B. Musgrave

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John H. [unclear]
Private, Co. *[unclear]*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: _____, 186/.

When _____

Where *Camp Clark*, 186 .

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Peck, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted: When July 4, 1861

Where Camp Clark, 1861

By whom Nat Beaton

Period Man

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

ink mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. H. [unclear]
Pat, Co. I

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Jan 8 Feb, 1862

Enlisted: _____
When _____

Where *July 4, 1862*
Camp Clark

By whom *N. Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark: _____

A. B. Mustain
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Pvt [unclear] 1179
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for [unclear]

Enlisted:
When [unclear], 1862.

Where [unclear] July 4, 1862.

By whom [unclear] N. Benton

Period [unclear] War

Last paid:
By whom [unclear] Capt Wade

To what time [unclear] Feb 9, 1862.

Present or absent [unclear] Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Y

4

Texas.

Lawrence Young
Private, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Capt Benton

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Present in
battle June 27, 1862*

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas

John T. Young
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Richmond
Aug 6.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tex.

John T. Young
Curlew Co. 4 Reg Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Aug, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *vulnus adipetivum*
Date of discharge from service }
Date of death Aug 5, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

4

Texas

J. T. Young

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded in leg severely.

2037
Young Sherwood
Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052968	20
2	9272	21
3	9376	22
4	9429	23
5	9587	24
6	9674	25
7	9855	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

My
Sherwood Young
Corp. } Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 13 to Aug 31, 1861*
Date *Sept 16, 1861*

Enrolled:

When

Where *Waco Tex*
July 13, 1861

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated, 1861

Remarks

Sick. Left at Knox-ville Tenn in hospital Sept 8, 1861

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Rank mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)
4

Texas

Y
Sherwood Young

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct

Enrolled:
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1861.

Remarks Sick in hospital
at Richmond since
Oct 13/61 joined from
Absent sick Oct 8/61
Pay due from enlistment

Rank mark:

J. M. Miller

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Y | Sherwood Young
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

Enlisted: July 13, 1861.

When Waco Tex

Where Capt E D Ryan

By whom For the War

Period Capt J D Wade

Last paid: Oct 31, 1861.

By whom Present

To what time Present

Present or absent Joined from Absent

Remarks Sick Dec 27/61

Check mark:

20353718
J. M. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)
4

Texas

Y
Sherwood Young
2 Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:
When *July 13*, 1862.

Where *Waco Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Ed Ryan*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *J D Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

J M Williams

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

Y
S. Young
Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mch & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Y

4

Texas.

S. Young
Corp, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May + June*

Enlisted:
When

July 13, 186*2*

Where

Naco Tex, 186*1*

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

for the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

At Richmond
wounded June 27

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

Y

4

Texas.

J. Young
Corpl, Co. *E*

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *July 13,*

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *Capt E. D. Ryan*

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt J. D. Wade*

To what time *Apr 30,* 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Wounded June 27,*
died Aug 8/62

Post mark: _____

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 4

Tex.

Sherrwood Young
3rd Regt. Co. E. 4th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<u>Debility</u>	
Admitted	<u>Oct 27</u>	
Returned to duty		
Deserted		1861
Discharged		1861
Furloughed		1861
Died		1861
Remarks:	<u>Transferred</u>	1861
	<u>Augment Springs</u>	1861
	<u>Dec. 10</u>	

AD Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

4

Texas

S. Young

Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Wounded in ankle.

2035
Young T. H.
Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529259	20
2	9363	21
3	9465	22
4	9562	23
5	9662	24
6	9761	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0
0

(Confederate.)

Y | 4 | Texas.

J. N. Young
Cvt, } Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 12 to Aug 21, 1861

rolled:

July 13, 1861

Waco, Tex
whom Capt E D Ryan
and for the war

paid:

whom

what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

at mark:

G. M. Williamson

4 (Confederate.) 4 Texas

C. H. Young
Priv, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enrolled: July 13, 1861.

When Waco Tex

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E N Ryan

Period for the War

Last paid Aug 31, 1861.

By whom Capt C W Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital
at Richmond since
Oct 2/61

Book mark:

Inmilliam

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

E. H. Young
Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital
at Richmond since
Oct 2/61

ink mark:

W. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

T. H. Young
Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Musters on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:
When: July 13, 1861.
Where: Mass 9th
By whom: Capt E D Ryan
Period: War

Last paid: Capt Hardy
By whom: Aug 31, 1861.
To what time:

Present or absent: Absent
Remarks: Sick in hospital
at Richmond since
Oct 21, 1861

Signature: J. M. Williamson
Captain

(Confederate.)

Y | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Young
Pat, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Sick in Richmond
since Apr 8/62

Name appears in col name
present.

Rank mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

Y

4

Texas.

E. H. Young
Privt, Co. 5, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: _____

By whom West

To what time Apr 30, 1866.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

ink mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 1 4
J. A. Young
Co E. 4. 24

Tex

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death June 28, 1862

Hospital

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page 21

Y Ho

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 1 | 4 | Tex.

J. H. Young
Cvt Co. E. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

June, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Diagnosis Febris Typhoides & Rheumatism

Date of discharge
from service,

, 186

Date of death

June 28, 1862

Remarks:

mark:

W. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y |

4 |

Tex.

J. H. Young
Priv. Co. C. 4 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>fever (continued)</i>
Admitted	<i>Feb. 20, 1862</i>
Returned to duty	
Deserted	
Discharged	
Furloughed	
Died	

Remarks: *Transferred to
Greaves' Hosp. Mar.
1. by Surg. Genl.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y. 1 *1* *Texas*

Thomas A. Young
Cvt. Co. E. 44 Tex Regt

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Measles</i>	
Admitted	<i>Nov. 1</i>	
Returned to duty		1861
Deserted		1861
Discharged		1861
Furloughed		1861
Died		1861
Remarks:	<i>Transfd to Hospital Spring. Disease 1861</i>	

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 1

L. C. Austin

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 4 Tex.
Sgt. J. A. Young.
Pot. Co. E. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Measles	
Admitted	Nov. 1	
Returned to duty		, 1861
Deserted		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186

Remarks: Trans. to Buquenoit
Springs Dec. 10, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 8

C. H. Moser

Capt. E. L. Grauman

1. Genial Shaw / Lieut

D

8

1-104 1/2 - 12

1-104 1/2 - 12

Cpt. L. N. Hallert

Prof. Anna C. C. C.

1-104¹/₂-12

Capt. Geo. H. Gray.
Kingsbury, S. G. m. 1.

James Stewart

1-104¹/₂-12

Capt J. M. Evans * to Tracy, Calif
10-7. C. W. Campbell *
2- J. H. Pells *

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

1-104 $\frac{1}{2}$ -12

Calder Sub Durv⁺

5. H¹¹, 4 Regt Inf Texas S. T.

1-104¹/₂ - 12

Mr. F. H. Sepp to Co. K, Terry's Tex. Cav.

Indexed

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

order of Dep. S. J. (1-1042-127)
states that this Co. was increased
from 44 to 73 aggregate, by
recruits from other Cos.

(Confederate.)

Co. D. 4 Reg. Texas State Troops.
(Comas, 1863-4).

Mustering Roll

Men of the State Troops who
have recruited in the Army of the
Confederate States
Aug 28, 1863, to Feb 10, 1864.

Home station,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ ^{ka}
Abbot G

Co. D., 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50536942

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

A

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. Abbot

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of details from the organization named above.

List dated

Camp Camp

Feb 1

, 1864.

Remarks:

*At 17 Dec. Wound
in Hospital,*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on the expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Dury's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Remarks:

✓ ²
Abel G.

Co. F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537090	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

A

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

J. Abel

....., Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *47 1/2* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, under 18 and over 45 years, belonging to
the organization named above.

List dated *Camp in the field*

Near Camp, Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence *Wharton,*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on the
expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
went to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 3
Abriagos. A

Co. *H*, 4. ~~Dist~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534225	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 0
Number of personal papers havein 0

(Confederate.)

A

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Abrigo

....., Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan. 29 , 1864

County of residence *Montgomery*

....., 186 ..

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks: *Never reported.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863 and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on the
basis of its term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ ⁴
Ahrenbeck. A

Co. A, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536708	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0
Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

(Confederate.)

A

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1862-4)

Texas.

A. Ahrenbeck,

Co. A, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.
dated Jan. 28, 1864.

List dated _____

Not dated, 1864

County of residence _____

Date Jan 31, 1864

Place of enrollment Camp in the fields
near Cedar Lake

By whom enrolled Capt. E. L. Hummer

Remarks: det as a mechanic

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
went to Sherry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Reference: "War" (A. R. C.) Vol. 6, "41"

✓ 5
Alexander J. M

Co. E, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536973	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

A

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. M. Alexander,

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *39* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp near Cedar Lake, July 30, 1864.*

County of residence *Walker*
Date *July 30, 1864.*

Place of enrollment *Camp near Cedar Lake,*

By whom enrolled *A. V. H. Parr.*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

at which:

E. H. [Signature]

5A

Alford, T.S.

Co. I, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

P.

P.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

VOUCHER No. 105 Co. I

Paid 25 day of June, 1864

J. S. Alfred
Private U.S.A.

FINAL STATEMENT.

June 25 1864
J. S. Alfred

4 TEXAS

[Faint handwritten notes on the left page]

[Faint handwritten notes on the right page]

✓ 6
Allen B

Co. A, 4 ~~th~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536705A	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

A

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Allen

....., Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 18 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

County of residence

Austin

Date

Jan 31

1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake.

By whom enrolled

Capt. E. L. Heumann

Remarks:

Claims exempt as a
Stack-trailer.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, an entire
year of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
went to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Full indexed: "Reg't (S. H. C.) Feb. 6, '64."

Rank:

EX-19

7
Anderson, H.

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57532971	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

A

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

H. Anderson,

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of details from the organization named above.

List dated *Camp Camp*
July 1, 1864.

Remarks: *At 29 Jan in Govt*
Service

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been called during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on completion
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
were in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

E.A.

✓ 8
Anderson, J. A.

Co. C, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536786	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

A

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. A. Anderson

Co. C, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *42* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belong-
ing to the organization named above, enrolled
in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

July 30, 1864.

County of residence

Travis

Date

July 30, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in the field Camp,

By whom enrolled

Sgt. Kingsburg

St. Comds. Camp.

Remarks:

Absent.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on cert-
ificates of discharge. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 9
Anderson M

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536918	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

A

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. Anderson,

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on an

Affidavit

of men belonging to the organization named above,
over 45 years of age.

Affidavit dated *Camp in the field near*
Mouth of Canyon Tex., Feb 1, 1864.

Age *56* years.

Remarks: *Not present.*
did not swear.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been called during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 10
Andrews, J.

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536881	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Andrews

....., Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *25* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated *Camp in the field*
July 30, 186*4*.

County of residence *Montgomery*

Date *July 29*, 186*4*.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field*

By whom enrolled *J. N. Campbell*

Remarks: *Boon in place
of Andrews.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863 and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on the
basis of service. Some of the men subsequently joined
Henry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 / *1*

J. Anderson
Feb. 24 1864

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Dec 13*, 1864.

Disposition *Howard Grove*

Date *Jan 14*, 1864.

Remarks: *Regd.*

Anschutz, C. F.

Co. H, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537192	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

A

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. F. Anschutz,

Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated _____

Jan, 29, 1864.

County of residence McLellan

Date Jan, 29, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp in the
field,

By whom enrolled James S. Lauderdale,

Remarks: Detained to go after
clothing,

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on cert-
tain terms of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 12
Armstrong, F. M.

Co. C, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053 6775	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

A

4 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F. M. Armstrong

Co. C, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *16* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belonging to the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

May 30, 1864.

County of residence *Travis*

Date *May 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field Army*

By whom enrolled *J. G. Kingebury*

Lt. Comd'g Compy.

Remarks: *Present.*

*Substitute for W. Green
in Austin.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on the expiration of its term of service. Some of the men subsequently re-enlisted in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 13
Arnold, C.

Co. F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537091	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 0
Number of personal papers havein 0

(Confederate.)

A

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F. Arnold

....., Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, under 18 and over 45 years, belonging to
the organization named above.

List dated *Camp in the field*
near Camp, Jan'y 30, 1864.

County of residence *Austin*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. H. [Signature]

✓ 14
Ashford, J. C.

Co. H, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537196	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

A

4 State Troops.
(9 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

J. C. Ashford,

Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *40* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence *Ellis*.

Date *Jan 29*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the
field.*

By whom enrolled *James A. Lauderdale,*

Remarks *Claims exemption
by being a shoemaker.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have had
of men who had been captured during the latter part
and it was considered as being a list of men in the
of men of color.

✓ 15
Ashley E. P.

Co. E, 4 ~~South~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51536972	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

8

A

(Confederate)
4 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas

E. P. Ashley

Age 43 years.
Name appears on a

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.
List dated *Camp near Cedar Lake*

County of residence *Walker*, 1864.

Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *H. V. H. Pace*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on the
expiration of term of service. Some of the men enlisted
in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

E

Ashley, E. P.

Co. E. 4. Inf Regt Tex. S. T.

(58 & 59.)

VOUCHER No. 85

Paid the 22nd day of June 1864

E. S. Ashley
Private U. S. A.

2940
100 Dollars.

Edmund S. Ashley

Co. 4 TEXAS Inf 5th

Private
 Growth
 Regiment of State Troops born in 1820
 in the State of Alabama
 4 feet 3 inches high
 eyes, and by
 Farmer
 Camp
 28
 and is now entitled to discharge
 term of
 for
 any part of
 dollars, traveling expenses from
 the place of discharge, to
 being furnished in kind.

Withing
 of long
 1804
 Commanding Company
 practical, or by some other reputable person

5940
15940
25th
dollars

C. P. Ashley

1/16
Bader, G. H.

Co. A, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536698	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

(Confederate.)

P

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

G. H. Duder

....., Co. A, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Name appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

County of residence *Austin*

Date *Jan 31*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *Capt E. Heumann*

Remarks: *Det in Austin Co.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Dury's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Roll returned: "Reg'd (D. H. C.) Sep. 4, '64."

Roll must:

EX

✓ 17
Bader J.

Co. 2, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536705	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

J. Badet

Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

years.

appears on a

List

from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

list dated

Not dated, 1864.

County of residence Austin

Date June 31 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake

By whom enrolled Capt E. L. Thompson

Remarks: Abs. Sick.

4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
organized at Austin, who had been ordered during the winter
of 1862-3 to be mustered into the service of the Confederate States.

✓
Baker

Co. C, 4 ~~Dist~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536793	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

4 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Bahr

Co. C, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

42 years.

appears on a

List

between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belong-
to the organization named above, enrolled
in accordance to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864

dated

Jan 30, 1864

county of residence

Travis

date

Jan 30, 1864

place of enrollment

Camp in the field Camp

by whom enrolled

S. G. Kingebury

St. Comdg Campy.

remarks:

Absent.

✓
Bailey ¹⁹ F. B.

Co. E, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17536980	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

F. A. Bailey

Co. E, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *34* years.

Name appears on a List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp near Cedar Lake* *Jan'y 30*, 1864.

County of residence *Walker*

Date *Jan'y 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *J. V. H. Pace*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1862 and was mustered out in February, 1864, on orders of the War Department. Some of the men subsequently joined the 1st Texas Cavalry.

20
Bailey, G. H.

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536944	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. H. Driley

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of details from the organization named above.

List dated *Company*
July 1, 1864.

Remarks: *At 1 sec as Courier*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

E. H. Bond

Note.

Records show
 W. H. Bailey, ^{Capt J. M. Evans} Co. D
 4 Regt. Inf. Tex. State
 Troops had been
 detailed from Co.

When discharged
 from Co. June 24/64
 it had been changed
 to ^{Capt J. M. Evans} (1st) Co. A, Berry's
 Regt. Tex. Cav. - afterwards
 Co "K"

C. E. M.

George O. Janney
Assistant Commissary

George O. Janney
Monday 23 1863

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Wm. H. ...
...

Received at MONTGOMERY, this the *5* day of *July* 1863,
of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army
the sum of *Twenty* dollars
and *Twenty* cents, in full of the above amount.

Wm. H. ...
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. H. ...
...

VOUCHER No. 95

Paid 25th day of June 1864

H. St. Bailey
Private U.S.A.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Amount, \$ 4.90

H. St. Bailey

Co. 4th Regt 87

[Faint handwritten notes on the left side of the page]

[Faint handwritten notes on the right side of the page]

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pensions, *4th Tex*
(Source of communication.)

W. H. Bailey
(Name.)

Co. A, 4th Reg't Tex. Cav.

Name not found
on rolls of said Co.
Rolls on file cover
from Aug. * 28, 61 to
Jan. 31, 1863. —

No Refus. record

6-24-'15 }
3:10 }

J. W. [Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

No record found as of
4 Tex. Cav.

Other records show
a Cert. of discharge on
file for one *W. H. Bailey*

Det. Co. "D" (also called "F"
by Capt. [Signature])

4 Reg't. Tex. State Gr.

10th Street:

To note.

Any record of the man
referred to by Archives Division?

CURRIER
jad

6/25/15

Name not found
on rolls of Co. D, 4th
Tex. Inf., State Troops.

Name W. H. Bailey

only appears on a
list of details from
the org named above
dated Feb. 1, 1904, as a
member of Co. D, with
remarks:

Det 1 Decas Courier

No P. of W. or add'l
information found.

6-25-15
1:00

W.H.
jad

Other records show
W. H. Bailey was given a
discharge certificate June 24,
1864 as Private of Capt.

J. M. Evans Co. "D", 4 Regt.
Texas State Troops

Born in 1817 in Ala
aged 46 yrs. 5 ft. 11 in.

High, Dark complexion

7 eyes, blacksmith.

Enlisted Aug. 28, 1863 for

six mos. and entitled to

discharge by reason of

expiration of term of

service

Approved by Maj. Gen.

Magruder Comdg. Dist.

and paid from Aug. 28/63

to Feb. 15, 1864. Payment

witnessed by Capt. J. M.

Evans, Co. "A".

Records indicate that

Co. "D", 4 Regt. Tex State Troops

was merged into Co. "A"

Terry's Regt. Texas Cav.

under same Capt. No
rolls of Co on file
No later record of
soldier found.

6/25/15

4

Harley

C.E.M.

10th Street:

To note.

CARRIER

1st

6/26/15

Noted.

[Handwritten signature]

JUN 26 1915

Baker M.

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536910	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

B

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. Baker

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on an

Affidavit

of men belonging to the organization named above,
over 45 years of age.

Affidavit dated Camp in the field

Near the mouth of Campy, 14 Feb, 1864.

Age 45 years.

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Barry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

22
Baker G. R.

Co. C, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536787	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

(Confederate)

Q

4 State Troops.
(U Mos. 1863-4)

Texas.

W. R. Baker

Co. C, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *40* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belonging to the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence *Travis*

Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field Camp*

By whom enrolled *S. G. Kingebury,*

1st Comdg Compy.

Remarks: *Absent.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined in Stry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

U.S.A.

23
Baldwin P. Gk.

Co. D, 4 ~~Battalion~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536945	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F. W. Baldwin

....., Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of details from the organization named above.

List dated *Camp Canyon*
Feb 1, 1864.

Remarks: *At 1 Dec, as Cavalry*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

E. H. Smith

B. 1 (CONFEDERATE.)

4

N. W. Baldwin

Carries 4 Regt. T.S.T.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men serving as couriers.

List dated *Houston Tex*

Dec 17, 186³

Remarks:

J. E. Murphy

Barnes James H.

Co. , 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

F+D (State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

Lt Colonel Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536687	28
2	7185 1/2	21
3	7246 1/2	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

B

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

James W. Barnes
Ht Col

4 Reg't Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a

List

of men belonging to the Field and Staff of the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas, January 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp in the field*
July 2, 186 *7*.

County of residence _____

Date _____, 186 .

Place of enrollment _____

By whom enrolled _____

Remarks:

**Signs list as Ht. Col. Comdr.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

ink mark: _____

EX-A

(Confederate.)

James W. Barnd
Lt. Col. Comdr

Appears on a

List

Co H, 4th Regt. Inf. Texas
State Troops (6 mo. 1863-4)

for *Jan 29*, 1864.

Remarks:

** Name appears as an
Indorsement on list.*

at mark:

E. H. Smith

(B)

(Confederate.)

James W. Baird^{*}
Lt. Col. Comdg 4th Regt Inf 5th

Appears on a

List

of Co. F, 4th Regt Inf Texas
Mole Troops (6 mos 1863-4)

for January 30

, 1864.

Remarks:

*Name appears in Captian
and as Subaltern on list.

Book mark:

E. H. Grant

General James Ross
Secretary of the Eastern
Dev.

This is to certify that
the Secretary was allowed
by the Navy & General
pay double pay for
his extra services

James W. Brown

Com. for Gen. S. D.
March 6. 1862.

14 days 218

Geo. R. Brown

The Prisoners
have been
removed

Camp Green Nov 1863

152
Lt. Col. J. H. Barnes

Application to establish a
Hospital at Camp
Green

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES
I respectfully request
that you will be good
enough to order
to establish a Hospital
at Camp Green for
the purpose of
treating the
wounded

as are absolutely
necessary for the
safe keeping and
shelter of said
prisoners. - I also
request that an order
may be issued to the
Chief of the Sub
District to furnish
Col Barnes with the
necessary lumber
to this effect - The
best plan to procure
lumber will be

Head Quarters
Army Nov 12 1863

Genl. H. Kuyler
Genl. Marshall
Houston

Sir

It is important to have a
hospital for the benefit of the Federal Prisoners near
at this place and by your authority I can
secure the barracks for the South side of the
which are much deteriorated and just disajpise
and put up a Hospital within the limits of the
ground enclosed.

The two barracks adjacent to if removed within the
fort lines would also accommodate about 1000 men
and 300 or 350 more prisoners if you should desire
and have them here and with the same guard I have
the present lines are so laid out that on the
barracks adjacent to hold 500 or 600 more pris-
oners could be built within these

Very respectfully
James W. Barnard
Adj. Genl. Army of the Gulf

Bastian C

Co. A, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536706	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

26
Baumgartner, W. A.

Co. E, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536979	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 9

Number of personal papers herein... 9

(Confederate.)

Q

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

J. W. A. Baumgartner

....., Co. E, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *4.7* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp near Cedar*
Lake Jan'y 30, 1864.

County of residence *Gaines*

Date *Jan'y 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp near*
Cedar Lake

By whom enrolled *J. V. H. Pace*

Remarks: *claims exemption*
as gunsmith

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
went to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bay. J. H.

Co. E, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536977	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page Name: _____

8

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

J. H. Bay

Age *42* years. Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp near Cedar Lake, Jan 30*, 1864.

County of residence *Waller*.

Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp near Cedar Lake*.

By whom enrolled *J. V. H. Pace*.

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863 and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on the same terms of service. Some of the men enlisted in Henry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(58 & 59.)

VOUCHER No. 86

Paid the 25th day of June 1864

J. H. Bay
Sanit. Dept.

59.42 Dollars.

Jama H. Bay

Co. & 4 1/2 hrs T

[Vertical handwritten notes on the right margin]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom center]

Regiment of *State Troops*, born in *1821*
 in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *forty two*
 years, *black* eyes, and by
Harmer Capt. *R. D. Hightower*
 at *Camp Perry* on the *twenty eight* day of
Sept 1861, and is now entitled to discharge
 on the *first* day of *Jan* 1862.

He was *not* paid for any part of
 his service, and has pay due him from that time
 to the place of discharge, to
 be furnished in kind.

Nothing dollars, on
 the *first* day of *Jan* 1862.
 By *H. H.* Commanding Company.
 Witness my hand, witnessed by *S. H.* or by some other reputable person

NO. 50.—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY THE REGIMENT.

Amount, Clothing ordered <i>Harrier</i> <i>50</i> cents, in full of the above account. [Signed in Duplicate.] <i>Geo H Bay</i>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> <i>59 40</i> <hr/> <i>59 40</i> <hr/> <i>25 00</i> <hr/> <i>34 40</i> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	<i>59 40</i> <hr/> <i>59 40</i> <hr/> <i>25 00</i> <hr/> <i>34 40</i>	
<i>59 40</i> <hr/> <i>59 40</i> <hr/> <i>25 00</i> <hr/> <i>34 40</i>			

Bendrat H.

Co. ⁴F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537130	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 00

Number of personal papers herein 00

(Confederate)
4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

B

He. Bendrat

Co. F, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *21 1/2* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

near Camp Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence

Austin Jan 30

Date

Place of enrollment

*Camp in the
field near Cedar Lake,*

By whom enrolled

Sub. Quar. Capt. G. C. G.

Remarks

*Claims exemption
as alien.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of the year 1863, and was mustered out in February, 1864, an ex-
emption certificate was issued to some of the men subsequently
at Newmarket, North Carolina.

Bennett, R. W.

Co. E, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536975	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 90

By: _____

(Confederate)
4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

TEXAS.

B

R. W. Bennett,
Co. E, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 24 years.

Name appears on a List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 28, 1864.

List dated Camp near Cedar
Lake, Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence Grimes, 1864.

Date Jan 30

Place of enrollment Cedar Lake near

By whom enrolled H. V. H. Pace,

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of the year of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

H. V. H. Pace

Berry Anderson

Co. C, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536788	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4)

Texas.

P

Anderson Perry

Co. C, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *40* years.

Name appears on a List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belonging to the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Jan 30*, 1864.

County of residence *Travis*

Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field Camp,*

By whom enrolled *Lt. King Henry*

1st Comdg Compy.

Remarks: *Absent.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862 and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Berry, E. S.

Co. C, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536789	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

E. J. Perry

Co. C, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *24* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belonging to the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence

Travis

Date

Jan 30, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in the field

By whom enrolled

A. G. Kingsbury

1st Comdg. Compy.

Remarks:

Absent.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

E. J. Perry

12
Bertram -

Co. C, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536790	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

P

Porter

Co. C, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *36* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belonging to the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence *Texas*

Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the first Army*

By whom enrolled *J. Kingsbury*
St. Comdg. Company

Remarks: *Absent*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on completion of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓
Bielefeld, C

Co. A, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51534707	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

B

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

C. Bielefeld

Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *28* years.

Name appears on a
List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated _____
Not dated, 186 .*

County of residence *Austin*

Date *Jan 31*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *Capt E. L. Thumman*

Remarks: *Claims exempt as
an alien.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Source: *Confederate States (U. S. G.) Vol. 9, "A."*

Bishop, J.

Co. E, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536976	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

B

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Bishop,

....., Co. E, | 4 Regiment Infantry,
| Texas State Troops.

Age *40* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp near Cedar Lake*
Jan 30, 186*4*.

County of residence *Wacker*

Date *Jan 30*, 186*4*.

Place of enrollment *Camp near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *H. V. H. Pau*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

En. Bishop

Black M.

Co. A, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536713	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 8
Number of personal papers herein _____

(Confederate.)

B

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

M. Black,

Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 28, 1864.

List dated _____

Not dated, 186

County of residence _____

Austin,

Date _____, 186

Place of enrollment _____

By whom enrolled _____

Remarks: _____

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Roll taken: "Star" (R. H. Q.) Feb. 4, '64.

Black

✓ 36
Blair. A. J.

Co. H, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52537226	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

P

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

A. J. Blair

Co. H, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan, 29

, 1864

County of residence

Hill

, 1864

Date

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

Never Reported

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862 and continued out in February, 1864, on the
basis of the 1862 Act. Some of the men subsequently
were discharged.

37
Bode. W.

Co. A, 4 ~~Battalion~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536408	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

Name _____

(Confederate.)

B

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. Bode

....., Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Name appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

County of residence

Washington

Date

Jan 31

1864.

Place of enrollment

*Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled

Capt. E. Heumann

Remarks:

det as a mechanic

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
went to Barry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Roll returned: "Roll'd (B. H. C.) Feb. 6, '64."

Boeger. Ch

Co. *F*, **4** ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57537092</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

②

(Confederate)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1862-4.)

Texas

Ch. Berger

Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *49* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, under 18 and over 45 years, belonging to
the organization named above.

List dated *Camp in the field*
near Camp Jany 30, 1864.

County of residence *Austin*

Remarks:

4 Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
men who had been enlisted during the
and it was mustered out in February, 1864.
date of service. Name of the man
4 Regiment Texas State Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Sayles

Tex

Charles Boger
Priv Co. D. Sayles Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Genl
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Oct. 13, 1863.

Remarks:

J. H. ...

Boegemann C

Co. A, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536709	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

C

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. Rogemann,

, Co. A, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 28, 1864.

List dated _____

Not dated, 1864 .*

County of residence

Washington

Date

Jan 31, 1864.

Place of enrollment

*Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled

Capt. C. L. Thumann

Remarks:

Was sick.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Roll indexed: "Reg'd (D. H. Q.) Feb. 6, '64."

Back mark:

E. H. Bostick

✓ 40
Borosich, J

Co. A, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52536710	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of marked cards have 0

Number of general papers have 0

441
Bowden John W.

Co. E, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537077	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

D

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John W. Bowden

....., Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of enlisted men over 45 and under 18 years of age
belonging to the organization named above.

List dated *Camp near Cedar*
Lake Jan'y 30, 1864

County of residence *Wacker*

Remarks: *Sworn*
Under 18 years of age

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Remarks: _____

Terry

42
Bradley R D

Co. E, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

State Troops,
(6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 51536981

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

P

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

C. S. Bradley,

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age..... years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

at dated *Camp near Cedar*

Lake Jan'y 30, 1864

County of residence *Walker*

date *Jan'y 30*, 1864

Place of enrollment *Camp near
Cedar Lake,*

by whom enrolled *F. V. H. Pace,*

Remarks:

4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of the year mentioned and in February, 1864, as
indicated. Some of the men were
enlisted from the

✓
43
Brandt. A

Co. D, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5053647

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

2

Number of personal papers herein

Name:

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

B

A. Brandt,

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of details from the organization named above.

List dated

Camp Canyon

July 1, 1864.

Remarks: At 12 Oct. in
your service,

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Remarks:

E. B. ...

470
Brantner, G. H.

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536943	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:

(Confederate)

4 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

G. H. Brantner

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

details from the organization named above.

at dated *Wamp Canyon*
Feb 1, 1864.

Remarks: *At 1 deer as*
Tanner

4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
disbanded who had been collected during the latter part
of the year and sent out in February, 1864, as a
unit of the 4th Texas Cavalry.

45
Brigance, Harvey

Co. E, 4. ~~Dist~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536974	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

B

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Harvey Biggs

....., Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *43* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp near Cedar Lake* *Jan 30*, 1864.

County of residence *Gaines*,
Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp near Cedar Lake*,

By whom enrolled *H. V. H. Pan*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Ex Recd.

✓ 46
Brodt, John

Co. F, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57537191	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

②

(Confederate)

4 State Troops.
(0 Mos., 1862-4)

Texas.

J. Prodt

....., Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *4 1/2* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp in the field*

near Camp Jan 30, 1864

County of residence *Austin*

Date *Jan 30*, 1864

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *Feb Burr Capt. 2nd Reg*

Remarks *Temporary duty as Carpenter, Houston.*

4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1862 and was mustered out in February, 1864, and sent to the front of service. Some of the men were transferred to the 4th Regiment Texas State Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

23 Batt

Tex
S.I.

John Broad

Capt. 23 Batt S.I.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Genl
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Dec 30, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 200

J. H. Johnson

✓
Brooks, R. P.⁴¹⁷

Co. E, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536978	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

State Troops
Texas.

R. P. Brooks,
Co. E, 4th Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 21 years
Name appears on a List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 28, 1864.

List dated Lake Camp near Cedar
County of residence Gary 30
Date Cedar 30
Place of enrollment Walter
By whom enrolled Lake Camp near
Remarks St. V. H. Pace

All Impressed Texas State Troops appear to have been
mustered into the Confederate States Army during the latter part
of the year 1863, or in February, 1864, on orders
of the Confederate States of America, and were
subsequently assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

F. B. Brock

✓ 46
Brounwell, G. C.

Co. _____, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536691	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

[Handwritten mark]

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. C. Broadwell

....., 4 Reg't Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Age *37* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men belonging to the Field and Staff of the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas, January 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp in the field*

Feb'y 2, 1864.

County of residence *Washington*

Date *Feb'y 2*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *In the field*

By whom enrolled *Hd. J. M. Barnes*

Remarks *Claims Exemption*

Deafness Excessive Myopia

has certificate from the

board of Confederate surgeons

Examined in Arkansas

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

E. H. Booth

✓ 49
Brown, Albert

Co. C, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536794	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)
4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

Albert Brown
Co. C, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *42* years.

Name appears on a List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belong-
ing to the organization named above, enrolled
in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Jan 30*, 1864.

County of residence *Travis*

Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field Camp*

By whom enrolled *St. Louis Company*

Remarks: *Absent.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Remarks:

Edwards

✓ ⁵²
Brown, Lemuel

Co. E, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50537051

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

P

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Levi Brown,

....., Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of enlisted men over 45 and under 18 years of age
belonging to the organization named above.

List dated *Camp near Cedar*
Lake, Jan'y 30, 1864.

County of residence *Gaines,*

Remarks: *Sworn,*
Over 45 years of age,

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

E. H. Root

✓ 51
Brown Owen

Co. *E*, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57537050</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

P

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Owen Brown

....., Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of enlisted men over 45 and under 18 years of age
belonging to the organization named above.

List dated *Camp near Cedar
Lake, July 30*, 1864.

County of residence *Grimes*.

Remarks: *Absent.*

Over 45 years of age.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
went to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

End

✓
Brunne. —

Co. F, 4 ~~Dist~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50537194

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

8

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Drum

Co. F, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *42 1/2* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp in the field*
near Cary, Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence *Austin*

Date *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *Sub Quar. Capt. J. G. ...*

Remarks *Absent without leave.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

52-a

Bryan, M. A.

Co. , **4** ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBER

152378220

Number of medical cards held _____
Number of present papers held 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Vestal, (Troop) 4th Reg

M. A. Bryon

Major 4th Reg Regt Inf

Appears on a

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated Houston

Dec 5

, 1862.

Location of company _____

Remarks: _____

Union Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

J. E. Mughel

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi, having been surrendered by Genl. C. King

U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. General
G. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will
not serve in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military
capacity, against the United States of America, or render
aid or comfort to the same, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James M. [unclear]
14th day of [unclear] 1865.

W. H. Bryan

177
Bryant, John

Co. C, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536791	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

B

Jno Bryant
Co. C, 4th Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *33* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belonging to the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Jan 30*, 1864.

County of residence *Ways*

Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field Camp*

By whom enrolled *Lt. Comdr J. Kingobury*

Remarks: *Absent*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined in King's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank:

Private

✓ ¹²¹
Bryant S. H.

Co. C, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536770	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

00

(Confederate.)

B

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

S. H. Bryant,

Co. C, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *39* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belonging to the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan'y 30, 1864.

County of residence *Ways*

Date *Jan'y 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the first Camp,*

By whom enrolled *S. G. Kingsbury*

1st Comdg Compy.

Remarks: *Present, has exemption as wagonmaker.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank:

Brydson, D. W.

Co. ~~F~~, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537132	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

Rank: _____

4 State Troops.
(© Mex., 1864.)

Texas.

W. Brydson
Co. F., 4th Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *42 1/2* years.
Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

*Camp in the field
near Camp Jan. 30, 1864.*

County of residence

*Whashington
Jan. 30, 1864.*

Date

Place of enrollment

*Camp in the
field near Cedar Lake.*

By whom enrolled

*Det. Capt. Co. C. Co. Co.
at Houston.*

Remarks

Whereas these State Troops appear to have been
mustered and taken service during the latter part
of the year 1863, and in February, 1864, as captured
by the Union Army, and some of the men subsequently
transferred from Cavalry.

✓ 52
Brydson F. H.

Co. F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537133	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F. K. Brydson

Co. F, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *36 1/2* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Near Camp Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence *Washington*

Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *Adj. Gen. Capt. Comby Co.*

Remarks: *Detail as Watchman at Houston*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

E. A. Smith

107
Buddington, A. G.

Co. C, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536792	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas

A. G. Buddington

Age *37* years, Co. C, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belonging to the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan 30

, 1864.

County of residence

Travis

Date

Jan 30

, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in the field

By whom enrolled

*J. G. Kingsbury
St. Combs Company*

Remarks:

Absent

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

E. A.

58
Buelow J.

Co. A, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536711	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 00

Number of personal papers herein 00

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

B

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Beulow

Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *47* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .*

County of residence *Washington*

Date *Jan 31*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *Capt. E. L. Sherman*

Remarks: *Claims exempt as
an alien.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Small indent: -Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Feb. 6, '64."

E. H. Root

59
Buff. Jacob

Co. E, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57537052	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Name: _____

(Confederate.)

P

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

Jacob Puff,

....., Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of enlisted men over 45 and under 18 years of age
belonging to the organization named above.

List dated *Camp near Cedar*
Lake, Jan'y 30, 186*4*.

County of residence *Grimm.*

Remarks: *Absent,*
Over 45 years of age.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862 and it was mustered out in February, 1864, at
Camp of Gordon. Some of the men were
transferred to the 4th Regiment Texas State Troops.

1st

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Major [Name] Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major [Name] [Name], U. S. A., Commanding Army and [Name] [Name], I hereby give my solemn parole that I will hereafter serve in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliam Texas

this 11 day of July 1865.

David Buff

Priv Co 13 4th Tex A

62

✓ 60
Butler, J. H.

Co. A, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536712	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

B

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Buller

....., Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Name appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 ..

County of residence *Austin*

Date *Jan 31*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *Capt. E. L. Youngman*

Remarks: *Ab, without leave*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on camp
strength of 1000 men. Some of the men subsequently
served in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Source: "The 4th (R. I. C.) Reg. & Co."

61
Buscher. H.

Co. F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1: 50537129	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

⑧

4 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Buscher

Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 21 1/2 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

at dated Camp in the field
near Camp Jan 30, 1864.

county of residence Austin

date Jan 30, 1864.

place of enrollment Camp in the
field near Cedar Bay

by whom enrolled Ab. Burr, Capt. Comdr.

remarks About whitout beard,

4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
organized at Austin, Texas, in the month of January, 1864,
and was sent to the front in the month of February, 1864,
under the command of Major G. W. ...

62

Caldwell, S. H.

Co. D, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536846	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

S. H. Caldwell,

Put, Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

appears on

Mustering Roll

men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

Aug 28, 1863 to Feb 10, 1864.

enlisted:

Aug 28, 1863.

Montgomery

J. M. Evans

6 months

paid:

Pay due from Enlistment

at what time _____, 186

present or absent: *Present,*

remarks:

4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on cert-
of service. Some of the men subsequently
4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ ⁶³
Campbell. C

Co. _____, **4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.**
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536690	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C

4 State Troops.
(O Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Dr. C. Campbell,

4 Reg't Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Age 37 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men belonging to the Field and Staff of the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas, January 26, 1864.

List dated Camp in the field,
Feb'y 2, 1864.

County of residence Montgomery

Date Feb'y 2, 1864.

Place of enrollment In the field,

By whom enrolled Gen'l Jas. W. Barasa,

Remarks: Claims Exemption
as a practicing physician,

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been organized in Montgomery, Texas, in February, 1864, and was mustered out in February, 1864, at Houston, Texas. Some of the men were discharged at Houston, Texas, in February, 1864.

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK.

Co. 1 (State Troops) 4 Inf 1st

Co. 1st Cavalry

Ash Sturgeon 4 Inf Regt Inf.

appears on a

Statement

Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated Houston

Dec 5, 1862.

Location of company

Remarks:

Statement Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

J. E. Mundy

4 Texas State Troop
(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C. Campbell

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Post or Station In the Field

With what troops serving 4th Regt. State Infantry.

Remarks:

E. Rucker

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Dr Campbell

Surgeon, Milt. Dist. of Galveston

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending **Oct 31**, 186**1**.

Present or absent

Remarks:

REARSTEIN

Capt.

64
Campbell, J. W.

Co. D., 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57536878

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

(Confederate.)

C

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. W. Campbell

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

34 years.

appears on a

List

men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

at dated *Camp in the field*

July 30, 1864.

county of residence *Montgomery Co.*

date *July 29*, 1864.

place of enrollment *Camp in the field,*

by whom enrolled *J. W. Campbell,*

remarks: *Exempt! Absence for
minor children now in
the army.*

Signs list as 1st Lt Comdg Co

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863. It was mustered out in February, 1864, on order
of the War Department. Some of the men subsequently
served in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

65
Cannon, A

Co. A, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536767	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

(Confederate.)

6

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A Cannon,

Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

44 years.

appears on a

List

from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

dated

Not dated, 1864

County of residence Austin,

Date Jan 31 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp in the field
Near Cedar Lake.

By whom enrolled Capt. E. Heumann.

Remarks:

Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
disbanded, also has been called during the latter part
of the war, in February, 1864, at...

✓ ⁶⁶
Cano. P

Co. H, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537227	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 2
Number of personal papers herein _____ 2

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas

C

P. Lane

Co. H, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan 29

, 1864

County of residence

McLellan

Date

Place of enrollment

, 1864

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

Never Reported

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank:

✓ 67
Canon, J

Co. H, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57537228	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

J. Canon

Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

_____ years.

appears on a

List

of the organization named above, between
ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 18, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

dated _____

Jan, 29, 1864.

county of residence *Freestone*

state _____, 1864.

place of enrollment _____

by whom enrolled _____

Remarks: *Never Reported*

✓ 608
Carmichael, R.

Co. A, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536714	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

(Confederate.)

C

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. Carmichael

Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *37* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

County of residence *Austin*

Date *Jan 31*, 1864

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field
Near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *Capt. E. L. Heumann*

Remarks: *Claims exempt as
an ancestor & a tanner.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Continued: "Ser'd (D. H. Q.) Feb. 6, '64."

Examined

1
69
Carol. M. R.

Co. H, 4. ~~South~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537197	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. R. Carol

Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

..... years.

Name appears on a

List

men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

..... dated

Jan, 29 , 1864

County of residence

McLellan

Date

Jan, 29 , 1864

Place of enrollment

*Camp in
the field*

By whom enrolled

James S. Landrodale

Remarks:

Detailed as Tinner

4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863 and was organized out in February, 1864, at
Camp Some of the men enlisted
at Texas Cavalry.

70
Cartright, J. C.

Co. D, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536946	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name

(Confederate.)

C

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. C. Cartright

....., Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of details from the organization named above.

List dated *Camp Canyon*

Feb 1, 1864.

Remarks *At 23 Nov. in
your service*

4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of the war and was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration
of their term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 91
Chalupka, W.

Co. F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537118	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:

(Confederate.)

C

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. Chalupka,

Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 47 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, under 18 and over 45 years, belonging to
the organization named above.

List dated Camp in the fields

Near Cary, Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Washington,

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been captured during the latter part
of the war, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on camp
at Cary's Station. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

72
Chambers, J

Co. H, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537193	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C

J. Chambers,
Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

years.

name appears on a

List

men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated Jan. 29, 1864.

County of residence Hill,
Date Jan. 29, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp in the
field.

By whom enrolled James S. Lauderdale,
Remarks: Sick in Hospital
in Hempstead since
13th Nov. '63.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ed. Smith

72 A

Childers, Prior

Co. *D*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank _____

VOUCHER No. 106

Paid *25*th day of *June*, 186*4*

Joyce Childers
Senator S. S. S.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Amount, \$ *10¹³/₁₀₀*

Joyce Childers

Co. 4 Texas

Handwritten notes in left margin, including names and dates.

Handwritten notes in right margin, including names and dates.

73
Claridge, J.

Co. H, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537198	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

6
J. Claridge,

Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

_____ years.

He appears on a

List

of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

Enrolled dated _____

Jan. 29, 1864.

County of residence _____

Frostone

Date _____

Jan. 29, 1864.

Place of enrollment _____

Camp in the

field.

By whom enrolled _____

James R. Lauderdale.

Remarks: _____

Detached at Camp Greer.

74
Clark. H. E.

Co. H, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52537230	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)
4 State Troops.
(© Mar. 1862-4.)

Texas.

H. E. Clark

Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

years.

appears on a

List

of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 28, 1864.

List dated *Jan. 29*, 186*4*.

County of residence *Montgomery*, 186*4*.

Date

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks: *Never Reported.*

This State Troop appears to have been
organized during the latter part
of 1862, or early in 1863, at
the same time as the 4th Texas
State Troop.

✓ *Close. J. E.*

Co. *D*, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5053644</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Name: _____

(Confederate.)

C

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. C. Colase

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of details from the organization named above.

List dated *Camp Canyon*
July 1, 1864.

Remarks: *At 5 apt. in*
Gar Service

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 76
Colburn F. M.

Co. D, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536948	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

[Signature]

(Confederate)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

6

F. M. Colburn,

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

appears on a

List

details from the organization named above.

dated Camp Gray,
Feb 1, 1864.

Remarks: At 2 Deer remain
at Camp Gray,

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863 and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ ⁷⁷
Cook. E. P.

Co. E, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536982	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

6

E. J. Cook

Age 42 years. Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List:

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 28, 1864.

List dated Camp near Cedar Lake Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence Grimes.

Date Jan 30, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp near Cedar Lake.

By whom enrolled Lt. V. N. Pace.

Remarks: Claims exemption from disability and occupation.

The 6th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *Diarrhea*

Admitted

Dec 19, 1863.

Returned to duty

Dec 21, 1863.

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page *179*

W. M. Gallie

76
Commissary. 0

Co. A, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536715	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Major Name: _____

(Confederate.)

C

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

O. Cornitius

....., Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Name appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

County of residence

Date

Jan 31

1864.

Place of enrollment

*Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled

Capt. E. J. Thumann

Remarks:

*Act as Assistant
to Surveying parties.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Approved: "Gen'l (R. H. G.) Feb. 6, '64."

ENGINEER SERVICE

VOUCHER No. 31

Sept 20 186 5

Ollo Cornelius

\$102.00



*Approved by Maj. H. S. ...
Chief Eng. Sine War Department*

[Signature]

APPROPRIATION FOR THE SERVICE.

To State Troops Dr.

For my services as adjutant to the
regiment from the 1st of October
last to date being \$102.00 for dis-
bursements detailed for Special Order
No. 15 from G. A. 20 State Troops
State Troops

Dolls.	Cts.
102	00

Approved
H. D. Douglas
Major General

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to one hundred and two dollars

Approved
Wm. B. French, Jr.

Received of the State Troops \$102.00 of the 21st of December, 1863 of Capt.
Wm. B. French, Jr. Chief of Topographic Bureau, one
hundred and two dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

O. Corritius

✓
Box 7

77

Co. H, 4 ~~Dist~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537229	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

T. Coy

....., Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864

County of residence

Grimes

Date

....., 186

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks: *Never Reported.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on the
line of service. Some of the men enlisted
in the 4th Regiment Texas Troops.

80

✓ Crawford, G. A.

Co. H, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537199	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. A. Crawford,

Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *17* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

Enrolled dated

Jan, 29, 1864.

County of residence

Coryell,

Date

Jan, 29, 1864.

Place of enrollment

*Camp in the
field,*

By whom enrolled

James S. Lauderdale

Remarks:

*Substitute for Father
& belongs to Capt. Lewis Co.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Remarks:

81

Credle, D. S.

Co. E, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537053	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Notes

(Confederate.)

C

4 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

D. S. Criddle,

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of enlisted men over 45 and under 18 years of age
belonging to the organization named above.

List dated *Camp near Cedar
Lake, Jan'y 30*, 186*4*.

County of residence *Waller*

Remarks: *Absent*

Over 45 years of age

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

Capt.

82

Culbertson, J. M.

Co. D, 4 ~~South~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50596882	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

C

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. M. Culbertson,

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age..... years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated *Camp in the field.*

July 30, 1864.

County of residence *Montgomery.*

Date *July 24*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field.*

By whom enrolled *J. W. Campbell,*

Remarks *Not present - age
not known.*

The 6th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

E. M. ...

✓ ⁸³
Dabber, W.

Co. F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57537094	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

S

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. Sabber

....., Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *45 1/2* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, under 18 and over 45 years, belonging to
the organization named above.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Near Camp Jan, 30, 1864.

County of residence *Washington,*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark: _____

E. A. ...

Dahlgren H.

Co. A, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536716	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

H. Ahlgreen

Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated _____

Not dated., 186

County of residence _____

Date *Jan 31*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake.*

By whom enrolled *Capt. E. J. Shumann*

Remarks: *Det. as a publ. Miller
at Austin City.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
summed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

• Roll indexed: "Rec'd (D. H. G.) Feb. 6, '64."

Book mark: _____

E. J. Shumann

✓ 55
Dalcher. E.

Co. C, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536796	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W

E. Salokey

Co. C, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *41* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belong-
ing to the organization named above, enrolled
in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 28, 1864.

List dated

January 30, 1864.

County of residence

Pastor

Date

January 30, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in the field Camp

By whom enrolled

Sgt. Kingsbury

Remarks:

Absent,

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on camp
of men of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 2nd Texas Cavalry.

56
Dancer J

Co. C, 4 ~~Battalion~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1 50536797

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

00

Name

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

al

J. Vance,

Co. C, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *43* years.

Name appears on a List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belonging to the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *January 30*, 1864.

County of residence *Pastrop,*

Date *January 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the first Camp,*

By whom enrolled *A. G. Kingsbury*
1st Comdg Compy,

Remarks: *Absent.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Absent

✓ ⁸⁷
Garden, W. J.

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50536884	1
6848	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4)

Texas.

W. T. Gardner

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *41* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated *Camp in the fields*
January 30, 1864.

County of residence *Montgomery*

Date *January 29*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the fields*

By whom enrolled *W. Campbell*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

E. A.

(Confederate.)

A

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. J. Gorden,

Put, Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Muster Roll

men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

Aug 28, 1863 to Feb, 10, 1864.

Enlisted: *August 28,* 1863.

at *Montgomery.*

by whom *J. M. Evans.*

for a period *6 months.*

Amount paid: *Pay due from Enlistment,*

to whom *Pay due from Enlistment,*

at what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: _____

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 55
Davidson J. W.

Co. E, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536984	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0
Number of personal papers herein _____ 2

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

A. W. Davidson,

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

47 years.

appears on a

List

of the organization named above, enrolled
in the service of the Confederate States under
G. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

dated *Camp near Cedar*
Lake, Jan'y 30, 1864.

County of residence *Gaines*

Date *Jan'y 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp near*
Cedar Lake,

by whom enrolled *J. V. H. Pace,*

Remarks:

✓ ⁸⁹
Davis. G.

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51536950	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

A

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. Davis,

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of details from the organization named above.

Set dated

Camp Camp,

July 1, 1864.

Remarks:

At 5 Sept. in

Good Service,

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

E. B. Smith

✓ ²⁰
Deadman, R.

Co. E, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 57536985	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas

A

R. Beadman

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *18* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp near Cedar Lake*

Lake, *July 30*, 1864.

County of residence *Grimes*

Date *July 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *A. V. N. Pass*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Evans

(58 & 59.)

VOUCHER No. 50

Paid the 25th day of April 1864

R. Deed on amt.

Saint J. S. J.

59 40/100 Dollars.

R. Deedmon

Co E 4 Texas Inf 57

FORM No. 58.

CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I certify that the within named R. Deadman
 Company (F) of the
 Regiment of 1st Regt. Ala. Inf., born in 1844
 in the State of Alabama aged 34
 years 5 feet 10 inches high Darker complexion Blue eyes, and by
Occupation Farmer was enlisted by Capt. W. H. Rice
 at Genl. Landwehr on the 1st day of
August 1862, to serve 30 months, and is now entitled to discharge
Expiration Term of Service

R. Deadman was not paid for any part of
 his service to include the 1st day of 186, and has pay due him from that time
 to 186 to the amount of 10 dollars, traveling expenses from
 the place of discharge, to
 the place of departure, transportation not being furnished in kind.

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing dollars, on
 account of nothing
 given in duplicate at Month of Aug this 8 day of Feb 1864
W. H. Rice
Comd'g Company.

When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM NO. 59.—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

From 1st August 1863, to 8th February
1864 months and twelve days, at
10 dollars per month,
 for traveling from to miles, at
 Amount, 109 40

Deduct for clothing overdrawn
 Balance 109 40
 Received of Wm. Thompson Harrison 50 dollars
for cents, in full of the above account.
A. B. Brown, Capt. (Signed in Duplicate.) R. Deadman

91
Deadrice J.

Co. D, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5753 69/5	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

8

(Confederate)
4 State Troops.
(9 Mos., 1862-3)

Texas.

J. Sladric

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on an
Affidavit
of men belonging to the organization named above,
over 45 years of age.

Affidavit dated *Camp in the field near
the mouth of Canyon Tex. July 1, 1864.*

Age *45* years.

Remarks:

** Entire entry cancelled
on affidavit.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have
consisted of men who had been enlisted during the latter
part of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864.
None of them of course. Some of the men were
sent to Shreve's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 42
Dean J.

Co. D., 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536883	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas

J. M. Campbell

Age *27* years. Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated *Camp in the field*

May 30

, 1864.

County of residence *Montgomery*

Date *May 29*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field*

By whom enrolled *J. M. Campbell*

Remarks: *Exempt as a Judicial*
officer.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

C. M. ...

Co D

VOUCHER No. 97

Paid 21st day of June 1864

Jno Dean
Private U.S.A.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Amount, \$4.96

Jno Dean

65 4 25 57

J. M. ...

Form

TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

That the within named *John Evans* of Captain *J. M. Evans* Company (D) of the *State Troops* Regiment of *Alabama* born in *1821* of *Alabama* aged *forty two* years, *five* feet *black* complexion, *Blue* eyes and by occupation a *Farmer* *Capt Evans* on the *15th* of *August* 1864 was *discharged* years, and is now discharged by reason of *Expiration of term of Service*

J. M. Evans was ~~discharged~~ *not paid for any part of the* day of *15th July* 1864 and has pay due from that time to the *15th July* 1864 Dollars, traveling from *the place of discharge, to* of *enrollment* transportation not being furnished in kind. Dollars, and Cents, for use of Horse, at Forty Cents per day.

is due him Dollars, on indebted to the Confederate States *Nothing* Dollars, on in Duplicate, at this day of 1864 *J. M. Evans Capt* Commanding Company.

Form No. 59.

pay from <i>28th August</i> of <i>1864</i> , to <i>11th February</i> 1864	
being <i>5</i> months and <i>19</i> days, at <i>eleven</i> Dollars per month.	<i>6096</i>
pay for traveling from to being miles, at Amount, Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, Balance paid, <i>8096</i>	

RECEIVED of *Maj Thompson* *Harmon* Co, C. S. Army, this *28th* of *Jan* 1864, *sixty one* Dollars *sixty six* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

John Evans *J. M. Evans Capt* *C. S. A*

Printed at the "New" press, Houston.

✓
Deason. C. W.

Co. C., 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536795	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Name: _____

Write nothing above this line.

Reison, C. W.
Travis Co. Texas
Conscript

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

A. G. Shelley
Brig. Gen. Tex. S. T.

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas

ad

C. W. Allison

Co. C, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *40* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belonging to the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan'y 30

, 1864.

County of residence

Travis

Date

Jan'y 30

, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in the field Camp

By whom enrolled

*A. G. Kingsburg
St. Comdg. Company*

Remarks:

Absent

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

E. W.

94
Demman, William, A.

Co. E, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57537075

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0
0

(Confederate)

A

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Wm A. Senman

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of enlisted men over 45 and under 18 years of age
belonging to the organization named above.

List dated *Camp near Cedar
Lake, Jan'y 30*, 1864.

County of residence *Montgomery*

Remarks: *Sworn,
Under 18 years of age,*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank: _____

Em Bassett

Dickie, J. A.

Co. E, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50536983

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

00

Next Name:

State Troops
© Mar. 1864

Texas.

A. A. Dickie,

Co. E, 4th Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

30 years.
Name appears on a List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 28, 1864.

List dated late Jan'y 30, 1864.

County of residence Waller.

Place of enrollment late camp near
bedes Lake, camp near

Date when enrolled St. V. N. Pace
claims exemption
from disability.

This State Troop appears to have been
disbanded during the latter part
of the year 1864, as a list
of the men subsequently
returned to the County.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. 14

1 Jan

J. A. Dickey
Courier 4 Regt. S. I.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men serving as couriers.

List dated Houston, Texas
Dec 17, 1862

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 15.

J. B. Murphy

✓ 76
Dietrich, J.

Co. *D*, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57536847</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

J. Dietrich

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

2 K. B. H.

Jacob Bertruch
Pat. Co. 3, 1st Regt S. I.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Nov 20, 1862.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 201

H. W. Johnson:

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Dietrick

Put *Co. D,* { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Mustering Roll

of men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

for *Aug 28, 1863 to Feb 10, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. M. Evans*

Period *6 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
mustered of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Attest:

J. M. Evans

Dippel. W

Co. 7, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50537095

1	50537095	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-3.)

Texas.

al

W. Lippel

Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *46* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, under 18 and over 45 years, belonging to
the organization named above.

List dated *Camp in the field*

Near Camp Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence *Washington*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

En Route

91
Dittmar, A

Co. A, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536717	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0
0

(Confederate.)
4 State Troops.
(6 Nov. 1862.)

Texas.

dx

A. Sittman,

Co. A, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 41 years

Name appears on a List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated Nov. 21, 1863

County of residence

San Antonio

Date of enrollment

31

Place of enrollment

Camp Cedar Lake,
Capt. E. L. Hausmann,

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Claimed exempt on
account of disability.

This man appears to have been
enrolled in the 4th Texas State Troops
during the latter part of 1862,
and in February, 1864, on enlistment
in the 4th Texas State Troops,
under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

E. L. Hausmann

✓
19
Dixon, W

Co. A, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536694	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. Dixon

Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

43 years.

appears on a

List

from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G.O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

dated

Not dated, 1864

county of residence

Austin

date

Jan 31, 1864.

place of enrollment

*Camp in the field
Near Cedar Lake*

by whom enrolled

Capt E. J. Fleumann

Remarks:

det. at Houston

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Tang's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
List of individuals - Ser'd (D. H. Q.) Feb. 6, '64.

✓ ¹⁰⁰
Donoho. C

Co. H, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 57537231	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 00

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

d

C. Smith

Co. H, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan 29

, 1864.

County of residence

Waller

Date

Place of enrollment

, 186

By whom enrolled

Remarks: *Never Reported*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Dormar John

Co. E, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537054	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein _____

L. H. Hays

(Confederate.)

D

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1863-4)

Texas.

John Norman

....., Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of enlisted men over 45 and under 18 years of age
belonging to the organization named above.

List dated *Camp Near Cedar
Lake, Jan'y 30*, 1864.

County of residence *Walker*

Remarks: *Sworn
Over 45 years of age,*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

E. A. ...

102

Dougherty, J.

Co. A, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536719	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 00

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. D. Brightley
....., Co. A, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 40 years.

Name appears on a
List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

County of residence *Austin*

Date *Jan 31*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the hills
near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *Capt. E. G. Hummer*

Remarks: *Claims exempt on
account of disability*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
dismissed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
enrolled in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Roll indexed: "Roll" (R. H. Q.) Feb. 6, '64."

Rank mark:

E. G. Hummer

103
Drain. F

Co. H, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537232	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

S

4 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1862-4)

Texas.

F. Drain

....., Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age..... years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence *Hill*

Date, 186

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks: *Never Reported*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, at
the end of term of service. Some of the men enlisted
in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

104
Drawer. Gk

Co. F, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 57537166

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W

W. Brewer

Co. F, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *38 1/2* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Near Cany Jan, 30, 1864.

County of residence *Austin*

Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field*
Near Cedar lake

By whom enrolled *Adjutant Capt Combs Co.*

Remarks: *Claims exemption*
as alien

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. A. Smith

105
4
Dross. J.

Co. A, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50536718

2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date: _____

(Confederate.)

al

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

F. Cross

....., Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *42* years.

Name appears on a
List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Not dated*, 1864

County of residence *Austin*

Date *Jan 31*, 1864

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *Capt. E. Thumann*

Remarks: *Claims exempt as a
stock raiser.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Reference: "Rec'd (D. H. Q.) Feb. 6, '64."

E. A. Smith

✓
Ducker. —

Co. F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537093	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0
0

(Confederate.)

al

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Duckett

Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *47* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, under 18 and over 45 years, belonging to
the organization named above.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Near Camp Jan'y 30, 1864.

County of residence *Austin,*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

107
Dunn A. H.

Co. H. 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537201	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Age NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

A

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. M. Surry

....., Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence *Coryell,*

Date *Jan 29*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the
field,*

By whom enrolled *James S. Landisdale,*

Remarks: *Absent at Home
sick,*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Surry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Attest:

E. R. Smith

106

Durr. Seb

Co. *F*, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053	7142	20
2		7084	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. A. Murphy
1st State Troops Tex

S. A. Murphy
Captain 4th Regt Inf.

Appears on a

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated *Houston*

Dec 5

, 186*3*

Location of company *Ordered to Colu-*
bia.

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

S. A. Murphy

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W
Feb. 1864
Capt. Co. F, | 4 Regiment Infantry,
| Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Near Camp July 30, 1864.

County of residence

Date

Place of enrollment, 186 ..

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

** Name appears only as a
signature to certificate and
appears list as Capt Comdr G. F. 4 Reg
of T. S. T.*

*The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Rank mark:

EM

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

St
Leb Surr^x

....., Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *110* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, under 18 and over 45 years, belonging to
the organization named above.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Near Cany Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence *Austin*

Remarks:

** Bigas list as Capt Comdr C.F.*
4 Regt Inf T. S.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

EX-101

109

Evans. H. Clay

Co. C, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536776	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

H. Clay Sand

Co. C, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 17 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belonging to the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

January 30, 1864.

County of residence Travis

Date January 30, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp in the field Camp.

By whom enrolled S. G. Kingberry
Lt. Comdg Compy.

Remarks: Present
Substitute for W. Foville
in Travis County.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined Sherry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

110

E. Ebers. W.

Co. C, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536798	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

E. O. Ober

Co. C, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
 } Texas State Troops.

Age *42* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belonging to the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

July 30, 186*4*.

County of residence *Castro*

Date *July 30*, 186*4*.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field Camp*

By whom enrolled *St. Kingborough Lt. Comdg Company*

Remarks: *Absent*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. O. Ober

✓ 111
Eberley, J. E.

Co. D., 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	57536879	20
2	6844	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 00

Number of personal papers herein _____ 00

(Confederate.)

E

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. E. Eberley

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *38* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16 Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated *Camp in the field*
July 30, 186*4*.

County of residence *Grimes*.

Date *July 29*, 186*4*.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field*.

By whom enrolled *J. N. Campbell*.

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been captured during the latter part
of the war and were sent to Texas in 1864. They were
sent to the service. About 2000 men were
sent to the service.

(Confederate.)

E

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. E. Eberley,

4th Sgt., Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

for *Aug. 28, 1863 to Feb. 10, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. M. Evans*

Period *6 months*

Cost paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment.*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

E. M. [Signature]

✓
Edgar W. El

Co. E, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57537056	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0

Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

E

4 State Troops.
(C Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. U. Edgar

Co. E, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of enlisted men over 45 and under 18 years of age
belonging to the organization named above.

List dated Camp near Cedar
Lake, Jan'y 30, 1864.

County of residence Grimes.

Remarks: Absent
Over 45 years of age,

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Remarks:

Ed. Booth

✓ 113
Edgerton, J. G.

Co. D., 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536920	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0
0

E

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. J. Edgerton

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on an

Affidavit

of men belonging to the organization named above,
over 45 years of age.

Affidavit dated *Camp in the first week*
the month of Cany Tex, Feb 1, 1864.

Age *49* years.

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

J. J. Edgerton

✓ 114
Edwards, A. J.

Co. E, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537055	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

[Signature]

E

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. J. Edwards

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of enlisted men over 45 and under 18 years of age
belonging to the organization named above.

List dated Camp near Cedar
Lake, Jan'y 30, 1864.

County of residence Walker

Remarks: Absent
Over 45 years of age.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. H. Radtke

Copies

✓ 715
Eichner. C

Co. A, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50536721

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

00

E

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas

E. Eickner

Co. A, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

186

County of residence

Date

Jan 31

1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake

By whom enrolled

Capt. E. Humann

Remarks:

Abs. sick at Houston

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Shury's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Source: "Rec'd (B. H. Q.) Feb. 4, '64."

(CONFEDERATE.)

John
Sgt. 4 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *Double hernia*

Admitted *Dec 9*, 1863.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Dec 9th Gen. H*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 171

W. H. Callaway
Capt.

115
Eickhoff, H.

Co. A, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5753 6720	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

E

H. Eickhoff

Co. A, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a

List

_____ men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated _____

Not dated, 186

County of residence _____

Date _____

Place of enrollment _____

By whom enrolled _____

Remarks: *Who, without name,*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862 and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of enlistment. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 4th (R. I. C.) Feb. 6, '64.

✓ 117
Eldogson. C

Co. F, 4 ~~Dist~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537136	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: _____

(Confederate.)

E

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

E. Eldogson

Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

41 1/2 years.

name appears on a

List:

men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

dated Camp in the field

near Camp Jan. 30, 1864.

county of residence Washington.

date Jan. 30, 1864.

place of enrollment Camp in the

field near Cedar Lake,

by whom enrolled St. Louis Capt. Comdr. Co.

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

rank:

T. A. B.

✓ 111
Elliott, E. D.

Co. 7rd, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536689	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate)

E³
E

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

E. F. Elliott

4 Reg't Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Age 38 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men belonging to the Field and Staff of the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas, January 26, 1864.

List dated Camp in the field,
July 2, 1864.

County of residence Washington
Date July 2, 1862.

Place of enrollment In the field,
By whom enrolled H. Col. Jas. W. Barnes.

Remarks: Claims Exemption
on the ground of having furnished a substitute to the Confederate Service, over the age of 50 years. Said substitute belongs to Co. G, 20th Regiment (last)
of the 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

E. F. Elliott

FEB. - 7.

50536689

1912.

Vol. Inf. he also says
he is exempt because
at the time he entered
the State service he was
a shoemaker skilled and
employed at that trade,
and also a wagonmaker
skilled & employed that
trade, to which he makes
affidavit,

W. P. ...
4 ...

...
...

4 ...



✓ 177
Elliott, P.

Co. A, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536722	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Age: _____

(Confederate.)

E

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Elliott,

Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated _____

Not dated, 1864.

County of residence _____

Date _____

Jan 31, 1864.

Place of enrollment _____

*Camp in the hills
near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled _____

Capt. E. & Therman

Remarks: _____

Ab. Dick Austin Co.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Source: "Gen'l (B. H. Q.) Feb. 6, '64."

E. Elliott

120

Ellison, G. J.

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50586452	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1862-4)

Texas.

E

G. J. Ellison

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a List

of details from the organization named above.

List dated

Camp Camp,
Feb 1, 1864.

Remarks:

At 9 Dec to
remain at Camp Green,

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on an
equal basis of service. Some of the men subsequently
in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

121

English, J. E.

Co. *D* **4** ~~Batt~~ **Texas Inf.**

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50536951</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

E

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. E. English,
Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of details from the organization named above.

List dated *Campbany,*
Feb 1, 1864.

Remarks: *abt. 1000 Tylth*
Collector.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been collected during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

122

✓
Evans, J. M.

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536847	20
2	6843	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

E

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. M. Evans,

Co. D, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *44* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

at dated *Camp in the field,*
July 30, 1864.

County of residence *Montgomery Co,*
Date *July 29*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field,*
by whom enrolled *J. M. Campbell;*

Remarks:

4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
disbanded who had been ordered during the winter
of 1864 was mustered out in February 1865
of service. Date of the discharge
4th Regiment Texas State Troops

(Confederate.)

E

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

x

J. M. Evans

Capt., Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Mustering Roll

of men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

for Aug. 28, 1863 to Feb. 10, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears only as a
signature to Certificate.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Ch. A. Smith

✓ 123
Evans, S. D.

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536849	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

E

4 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

S. A. Evans,

Put, Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Muste Roll

of men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

Aug 28, 1863 to Feb 10, 1864.

dated:

August 28, 186*3.*

at *Montgomery*

by whom *J. M. Evans,*

period *6 months*

pay paid:

by whom *Pay due from Enlistment,*

at what time

, 186 .

present or absent

Present,

remarks:

4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
and it was mustered out in February, 1864. Some of the
of service. Some of the men were
4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

VOUCHER No. 107

Paid 26th day of June 1864

S. D. Evans
Private U. S. A.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Amount, \$ 10⁰⁰/₁₀₀

S. D. Evans

Co. 4 Texas 45th

Handwritten notes on the right side of the page, including the name "S. D. Evans" and other illegible scribbles.

Handwritten numbers "40/100" at the bottom of the page.

Form No. 58.

CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I CERTIFY That the within named J. D. Evans
Private of Captain J. M. Evans
Regiment of State Troops, Company (D) of the
State of Texas, born in 1845
aged eighteen years, five feet seven
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, and by occupation farmer
called by Capt. J. M. Evans at Camp San Jacinto, on the
day of August, 1864, to serve Six Months, and is now
discharged by reason of Expiration Term of Service

The said J. D. Evans was last paid by not paid for any part of the
the day of 2, 1864 and has pay due from that time to the
is due to him
from
the place of discharge, to
of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him
Cents, for use of Horse, at Forty Cents per day. Dollars, and

is due him
is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars, on
of
in Duplicate, at Cypress City, this 24th day of June, 1864
by J. M. Pitts Lt Commanding Company.

Form No. 59.

28th of August, 1864, to 10th of February, 1864
five months and 14 days, at medical
per month,
for traveling from
being miles, at
Amount,
Deduct for Clothing overdraws,
Balance paid, 60 13
of Major Chapman Champion of the U. S. Army, this 20th
1864, Sixty Dollars
Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. M. Evans Capt

J. D. Evans

Printed at Houston

✓ 124
Evans. William

Co. C, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536779	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

E
William Evans,

Co. C, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

56 years.

appears on a

List

men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belong-
ing to the organization named above, enrolled
in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

is dated

Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence

Travis

Date

Jan 30, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in the field

By whom enrolled

S. G. Kingsbury

Lt. Comd'g Compy.

Remarks:

*Present, F. duobor
Substitute for F. duobor
at Austin.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on order
of the War Department. Some of the men subsequently
served in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 121
Ewald. A

Co. A, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52536723	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Ewald,

Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 41 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

County of residence

Austin,

Date

Jan 31, 1864.

Place of enrollment

*Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake,*

By whom enrolled

Capt. E. L. Heumann,

Remarks:

*Claims exempt as
a stockholder.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined King's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
-Supt (D. H. C.) Feb. 6, '64.-

156

Fairbairn J. N. M

Co. H, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52537191	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

F

J. N. M. Fairbairn

Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a _____ List

_____ of men, of the organization named above, between the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated Jan, 29, 1864.

County of residence Linestown,

Date Jan, 29, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp in the field,

By whom enrolled James D. Lauderdale,

Remarks Sick at Camp S. F. Austin,

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

J. D. Smith,

127

Fairbanks, J. J.

Co. H, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537190	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

F

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. J. Fairbanks,
Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated _____

Jan, 29, 186*4*

County of residence *Hill,*

Date *Jan 29*, 186*4*.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the*

field
By whom enrolled *James S. Lauderdale,*

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

C. B. Deane

Favor.

Co. H, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50537238

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

00

(Confederate)

F

4 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Foster

Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

years.

appears on a

List

of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

dated

Jan, 29, 1864.

county of residence

Gaines

, 186

place of enrollment

by whom enrolled

Remarks: *Never Reported.*

129
Fapel. John

Co. C, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52536784	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J

John Fay,
Co. C, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *26* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belonging to the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan'y 30, 1864.

County of residence *Bastrop*

Date *Jan'y 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field Compy.*

By whom enrolled *Sgt. Kingsberry*

Lt. Comdg Compy.
Remarks: *Absent,*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Absent

175
Fehr. J. B.

Co. C, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536801	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. D. Felt

Co. C, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

43 years.

name appears on a

List

men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belong-
ing to the organization named above, enrolled
in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

enrolled dated

January 30, 1864.

County of residence

Castro

Date

January 30, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in the field, Com.

By whom enrolled

St. Kingedbury,
1st Comdg. Compy.

Remarks:

Absent.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on camp
of terms of service. Some of the men subsequently
in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank:

131
Fields, G. W.

Co. E, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536986	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

F

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. W. Fields,

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *27* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp near Cedar Lake, Jan'y 30*, 1864.

County of residence *Waller,*

Date *Jan'y 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp near Cedar Lake,*

By whom enrolled *J. V. H. Pace,*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank: _____

Fields

192
Fletcher J. A.

Co. E, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50537057

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

0

Number of personal papers herein

0

Sign Name:

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

F

J. A. Fletcher,
Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

name appears on a

List

of enlisted men over 45 and under 18 years of age
belonging to the organization named above.

List dated *Camp near Cedar*
Lake, Jan'y 30, 1864.

County of residence *Walker*

Remarks: *Absent,*
Over 45 years of age

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

E. H. South

Capt.

133
Forbeck

Co. *F*, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50537172*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F

Jasbeck,

Co. F, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
 } Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 28, 1864.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Near Camp, Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence *Austin*

Date *Jan. 30, 1864*

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field near Cedar Bay*

By whom enrolled *Subj. Capt. Comdr. Co.*

Remarks *Absent without leave.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Exp. Recd.

174

Forrester. E. A.

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536453	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

F

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

E. A. Forrester

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a List

of details from the organization named above.

List dated

Camp Company
July 1, 1864.

Remarks: *At 1000 in Gaor*
Service

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. A. Forrester
Capt.

135

Forrester, W. M.

Co. E, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536987	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F

W. M. Forrester,

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

41 years.

name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

enrolled at dated *Camp near Cedar*
Lake *Jan* *30*, 1864.

County of residence *Gaines*
Jan *30*, 1864.

Date *Jan* *30*, 1864.
Place of enrollment *Camp near*
Cedar Lake.

By whom enrolled *J. V. H. Pace.*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, an ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Remarks:

E. P. Pasch,

✓ 736
Foster. J. A.

Co. C, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536799	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

00

(Confederate.)
4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

F
J. A. Foster

Co. C, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 29 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belong-
ing to the organization named above, enrolled
in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

July 30, 1864.

County of residence

Travis

Date

July 30, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in the field Camp

By whom enrolled

S. Kingbury

Remarks

Co. C, 4 Regt. Tex. Cavalry
Absent.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

E. A. Smith

137
Foster, W. H.

Co. H. 4 ~~Battalion~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57537200	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature: _____

F

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. H. Foster

Co. H, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan, 29

, 1864.

County of residence

Walker

Date

Jan, 29

, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in
the field

By whom enrolled

James A. Lauderdale

Remarks: Detailed as Expressman

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, as com-
posed of men of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

E. H. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

H

*Sept
1862*

*W. H. Foster
H Regt Ten*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay of employees

of

General Hospital,

at

Staunton, Va.,

for

Dec

, 1862

Date

Dec 31

, 1862

Occupation

Nurse

Period of service:

From

Dec 1

, 186

To

Dec 31

, 186

Months

; days *31*

Amount received, \$

775

Signer's name

W. H. Foster

Remarks:

Book mark

J. M. Wilkinson

✓ *Frentrop. F*

Co. *F*, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5858-7185</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Frentrop Name: _____

(Confederate.)

F

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

F. Frentrup,

....., Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *42 1/2* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Near Cony Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence *Austin*
Jan 30, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the*
field near Cedar Lee,

By whom enrolled *Adj. Quar. Capt. [unclear]*

Remarks: *Detail as Carpenter*
at Houston.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Ross

✓ 177
Troebel, A

Co. A, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536724	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name

(Confederate.)
4 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

TEXAS.

F
A. Fraebel,

Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

years.
appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Not dated, 1863*

County of residence *Wm. 31 1864*
Camp in the Park

Date *near Cedar Falls*

Place of enrollment *Capt E. L. Heumann*

By whom enrolled

Remarks: *Absent with leave*
Austin, Mo.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 1st Texas Cavalry. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 1st Texas Cavalry (D. E. Q.) Feb. 9, '64.

E. L. Heumann

145

Fulke. A

Co. C, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536800	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature: _____

(Continued)
4 State Troops
(G. O. No. 1001)

Texas.

7

A. Fulke,
Co. C.

1st Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 42 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belong-
ing to the organization named above, enrolled
in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

January 30, 1864.

County of residence

January 30, 1864.
Post Office

Date

Place of enrollment

Company in the 1st Regt. Inf.
S. G. Kingsbury
Co. C. 1st Regt. Inf.

By whom enrolled

Absent.

Remarks

All Regular Texas State Troops appear to have been
mustered out in February, 1864, as they
were not included in the list of the men subsequently
mustered into the Texas Cavalry.

[Signature]

✓ 141
First. A

Co. C, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536872	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

F

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Faust

Co. C, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

36 years.

name appears on a

List

men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belong-
ing to the organization named above, enrolled
in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

dated

Jan 30, 1864.

county of residence

Pastrop,

date

Jan 30, 1864.

place of enrollment

Camp in the field Camp,

by whom enrolled

J. Kingabury,

1st Comdg Compy.

Remarks:

Absent,

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Remarks:

Ed Faust

142

Gafford, J. O.

Co. D, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51536955	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

299

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. O. Gaffard

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of details from the organization named above.

List dated

Camp Canyon

Feb. 1

, 1864.

Remarks: *Act. Idem as Cavalry*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined
the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Remarks:

E. H. Smith

VOUCHER No. 98.....

Paid 25th day of June 1864

J. O. Gafford
Private T. S. S.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Amount, \$ 60¹³/₁₀₀

J. O. Gafford

65 4 3000 57

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures on the right page, including a signature that appears to be "J. O. Gafford" and other illegible text.]

142a

Gates, John

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45453574	20
2	479794	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

9 4 Texas

John Gates

Pat, Co. *I*, *4* Reg't *Texas Inf*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where *Clifton Ten*
When *May 18*, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When *June 6*, 1864.

Whence *Cairo Ill*
By whose order *Col. Jno I. Rindler*

Description:
Height ft. in.; age
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure *July 20*, 1864.

Remarks:
Enlisted in US Navy

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 522.

Geo J. Owen

(Confederate.)

47 4 Sep

John G. Bates
Capt. Co. D 4 Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio, enlisted in the United States
Navy, July 21, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Clifton, Tenn.

When captured

May 18, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

104

(1000)

La Roche

Agent

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10" Sh.

Mch 29, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Cards from
Camp Chase, Ohio, Roll 194.
+ Reg. 2, page 522, show

Pvt John Gates

4 Texas Inf.
Captured Clifton, Tenn.
May 18/64.

Rec'd June 6/64
From Cairo, Ill.

Enlisted in U.S. Navy
July 20/64.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken
Cru

Mr Van Vranken:

Encs.

Nothing else

Yours
F. Van Vranken

147
Gaurant. D

Co. E, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536989	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

(Confederate)
4 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

Gaurant,

Co. E, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

years.

name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Camp near Cedar
Lake Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence

Walker

Date

30, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Cedar Lake, Camp near

By whom enrolled

H. V. H. Pace,

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of the year 1863 and were mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

E. P. R. [Signature]

✓ 144
Gibson, O. L.

Co. D, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536853	20
2	6925	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G
O. L. Gibson
Put Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

Aug. 28, 1863 to Feb. 10, 1864.

Enlisted:

When August 28, 1863.

Where Montgomery

By whom J. M. Evans

For 6 months

Pay paid:

When Pay due from Enlistment,

to what time

v. 186

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

Evans

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G
O. L. Gibson

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on an

Affidavit

of men belonging to the organization named above,
over 45 years of age.

Affidavit dated *Camp in the field*

Near the Mouth of Comanche July 1, 1864.

Age *48* years.

Remarks: *did not swear*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on comple-
tion of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark: _____

CH B...

¹⁴⁵
Gibson William

Co. E, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536990	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Date Recd

G

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Wm Gibson

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 22 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

First dated Camp near Cedar Lake, Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence Walker

Date Jan 30, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp near Cedar Lake

By whom enrolled H. V. H. Parr

Remarks: Scout,

This 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined Story's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

E. H. A.

Gibson, W. N.

Oct. 4 Regt. J. S. F. Houston
Texas

THE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. E. Crockett

✓ ¹⁴⁶
Giesecke O.

Co. A, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536725	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

4

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

O. Giesecke

Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a

List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 10, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated _____

Not dated, 1864

County of residence _____

Date *Jan 31*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *Capt. E. Neumann*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on the
basis of 1000 men. Some of the men who were
enlisted during the latter part of 1863 were
enlisted during the latter part of 1863.

Giesel, J.

Co. F, 4 ~~Down~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537171	20
2	7089	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Giesel

....., Co. F, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *43* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Near Camp, Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence *Austin*

Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field*
Near Cedar Lake

By whom enrolled *Sub. Surg. Capt. Com. by Co.*

Remarks: *Claims exemption*
of supporting widowed
family

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark: _____

J. Giesel

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

G

Sims x

Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
 { Texas State Troops.

Age *41* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, under 18 and over 45 years, belonging to
the organization named above.

List dated *Camp in the field*

Near Camp Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence *Austin*

Remarks:

** Entire entry cancelled*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
dismissed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark mark:

G. A. Smith

14
Glass. H.

Co. F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537096	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

G

H. H. ...

Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *24* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, under 18 and over 45 years, belonging to
the organization named above.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Near Camp Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence *Austin*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. H. ...

Captain

✓ 179
Glass. 9k

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536857	20
2	6954	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G

M. Glass

Put

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

for *Aug. 28, 1863 to July, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 28*, 186*3*

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. M. Evans*

Period *6 months*

Pay paid: *Pay due from Enlistment*

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*6*

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks: _____

4 Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on
basis of service. Some of the men subsequently
Henry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

G

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

W. Glass

....., Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of details from the organization named above.

List dated *Camp Canyon*

Feb 1

....., 1864.

Remarks: *Det 1st in Gov
Service*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

E. H. Bastin

Captain

150
Gluckhahn, F

Co. F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537098	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt Name: _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G

F. Gluckhahn

Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *46* years.

Name appears on a List

of men, under 18 and over 45 years, belonging to the organization named above.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Near Camp Jan, 30, 1864.

County of residence *Austin,*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

E. A. Beach,

Goebel J.

Co. F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537138	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

G

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Goebel

Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *42* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp in the field*

Near Camp, Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence *Austin*

Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field near Cedar lac,*

By whom enrolled *Adj. Qu. & Capt. Comdy Co.*

Remarks *Present till 15 Jan by Col. Mac Adoo.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been called during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

E. A. ...

Gollmer. Ch

Co. F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537103	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1862-4)

Texas.

G
Ch. Goff

Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *50* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, under 18 and over 45 years, belonging to
the organization named above.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Near Camp Jan 30, 186*4*

County of residence *Austin*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank:

E. G. Goff

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 23 Bata Slaley *Tex*
C. Galmer

Pvt. Co. D. 23 Batt. S. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Dec.*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra duty:

By whose order employed

Genl. J. B. Magruder

Nature of service

*Saddle tree
maker*

Remarks:

File No. 285.

A.C.M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 23 Batta S. I.

C. Golmer

Co. D. 23 Batt. S. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.*

186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,
Post Q. M.:

By whose order *Genl. Magruder*

How employed *Saddle tree
maker*

Remarks:

Collateral File No. 284.

L. C. Thompson

Gonzales, P.

Co. A, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536726	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

... Troops
... 1863-4

Texas.

Angair
... Co. A, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a List
years.

of man from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

County of residence

Jan 31

Date

*camp in the field
near Cedar Falls*

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Capt. E. H. Hermann

Remarks: *det as a teamster*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
*Roll indexed: "Reg't (D. H. O.) Feb. 6, '64."

Book mark:

E. H. Baer
Capt.

1864
Goodwin J. J.

Co. *D*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shed with

Goodwin J. J.

✓
Goodrich, J. M.

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536854	2
2	6927	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd: _____

G

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas

J. M. Goodrich
Out, Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

for *Aug 28, 1863 to Feb 10, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *August 28, 1863.*

Where *Manassas*

By whom *J. M. Evans*

Period *6 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on the
expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
went to Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

G

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. M. Goodrich,

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on an

Affidavit

of men belonging to the organization named above,
over 45 years of age.

Affidavit dated *Camp in the field near
the mouth of Campy Tex., Feb 1, 1864.*

Age *45* years.

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. M. Smith

Goodson, Gk.

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536855	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G
W. Goddard

Pat, Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

appears on

Muster Roll

men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

Aug. 28, 1863 to Feb. 10, 1864.

enlisted: *August 28, 1863.*

at *Montgomery*

where *J. M. Evans*

resided *6 months*

paid:

when *Pay due from Enlistment*

at what time _____, 186 .

present or absent.

Present

remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined in Henry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

X
1864
Goodwin, J. J.

Co. D., 4 ~~Battalion~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536858	20
2	6885	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards having _____

Number of personal papers having _____

4

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. J. Goodwin
Co. D, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Master Roll

of men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

for *Aug 28, 1863 to Feb 10, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *August 28, 1863.*

Where *Montgomery.*

By whom *J. M. Evans.*

Period *6 months.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Eliot*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on
expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

(Confederate)
4 State Troops
(1862-1865) | Texas.

g

J. J. Goodwin,
Co. D, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

38 years.
Same appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated

Camp in the field,
January 30, 1864

County of residence

Grimes

Date

January 29

Place of enrollment

Camp in the field

By whom enrolled

J. W. Campbell

Remarks

Except as ordered
parties in the service

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ed. P. ...
Office

Gore. L

Co. D, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536856	20
2	6887	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name: _____

G

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Le Gore
Put

Appears on

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Muste Roll

of men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

for Aug. 28 1863 to Feb 10, 1864.

Enlisted:

When August 28, 1863.

Where Montgomery

By whom A. M. Evans

Period 6 months

Pay paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been captured during the latter part
of the war, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined Sherry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank: _____

E. A.

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

L. Gore

Co. D, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *20* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Jan'y 30, 1864.

County of residence *Montgomery*

Date *Jan'y 29*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field*

By whom enrolled *M. Campbell*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Private

Goree S. E.

Co. E, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NO. SER.

1. 52536728	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

S. E. Gorce,

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

41 years.

appears on a

List

of the organization named above, enrolled
in the service of the Confederate States under
O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
and Jan. 28, 1864.

dated *Camp near Cedar
Lake, Jan'y 30, 1864.*

county of residence *Waller*

date of enrollment *Jan'y 30, 1864.*

place of enrollment *Camp near
Cedar Lake,*

by whom enrolled *J. V. H. Pace,*

Remarks:

The following Texas State Troops appear to have been
enrolled but have not been called during the term of

(58 & 59.)

Voucher No 81

Paid the 25th day of June 1867

S. H. Goree
Private S. A. S.

59 40
Dollars.

S. H. Goree

~~J. H. Goree~~

Co. E 4 TEXAS Regt 57th

59 40

FORM No. 58.

CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I certify that the within named S. E. Goree Private
 Captain R. D. Hightowers Company (B) of the Fourth
 Regiment of State Troops born in 1822
 in the State of South Carolina aged forty one
five feet eight 1/2 inches high Light complexion Dark eyes, and by
 occupation Farmer was enlisted by Capt. R. D. Hightowers
 at Camp Sanyacento on the twenty eighth day of
August 1863 to serve Six months years, and is now entitled to discharge
 on the expiration term of Service

S. E. Goree was ~~not~~ not paid for any part of
 his time to include the day of 1864, and has pay due him from that time
 there is due to him _____ dollars, traveling expenses from

_____ the place of discharge, to _____
 of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
 There is due him _____

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing dollars, on
 account of _____

Given in duplicate at Wood St. of Cary this 9 day of Feb 1864
W. H. Price
2nd Lt Commanding Company.

When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM NO. 59.—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER,

Account from 28th August 1863 to 8th February
 of five months and twelve days, at
11 dollars per month,
 pay for traveling from _____ to _____
 being _____ miles, at _____
 Amount, _____
 Deduct for Clothing overdrawn _____
 Balance paid, \$59 40

Received of Major Chapman Harrison S. M. S. Army, this 25th
of February 1864 fifty nine dollars
forty cents, in full of the above account.

W. H. Price Capt. [Signed in Duplicate.] S. E. Goree

160
Graft. W

Co. F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537137	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

dy

W. Graff.

Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

4 3/4 years.

name appears on a

List

men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Near Cany, Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence *Austin*
Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the*
field near Cedar lake

By whom enrolled *Det. Quar. Capt. Comdr. Co.*

Remarks: *detail as teamster.*

4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
organized in Austin, Tex. during the latter part
of 1863, and was organized on 16 January, 1864, as
a part of the 4th Texas Cavalry. It was organized
at Austin, Tex. and was organized on 16 January, 1864, as
a part of the 4th Texas Cavalry.

161

Grant. Egbert

Co. E, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536992	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)
4 State Troops.
(© Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

Egbert Grant,

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

40 years.

appears on a

List

man, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp near Cedar*
Lake, Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence *Walker*
Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp near*
Cedar Lake,

By whom enrolled *Lt. V. H. Pace,*

Remarks: *Claims exemption*
from disability.

4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
organized who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862 and organized out in February, 1864, an ex-
plained. Some of the men subsequently
returned to Texas Country.

(58 & 59.)

VOUCHER No. 116

Paid the 29 day of June 1864

E. P. Grant

Private T. S. J.

59 Dollars.

Co. C 4 TEXAS INF 57

FORM NO. 48

CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

and the within named C. P. Grant Private
R. D. Hightower Company (B) of the Fourth
 Regiment of State Troops born in 1822
 in the State of Mississippi aged forty one
Six feet two inches high Dark complexion Dark eyes, and by
 occupation Farmer was enlisted by Cap. R. D. Hightower
 at Camp Sumacinta on the twenty eight day of
Sept 1863 to serve Six months years, and is now entitled to discharge
Reparation term of service

C. P. Grant was ~~not~~ not paid for any part of the term
 to include the day of 1864 and has pay due him from that time
10 + July 1864 dollars, traveling expenses from
 the place of discharge, to

enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
 to be due him.
 he is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing dollars, on

he departs at Mouth of Coney this 8 day of Feb 1864
John S. Bayley 2 Lieutenant Commanding Company.

When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM NO. 50.-ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER,

from <u>28</u> of <u>Aug</u> 18 <u>63</u> , to <u>10</u> of <u>Feb</u>	5940
<u>5</u> months and <u>12</u> days, at	
<u>117</u> dollars per month,	
for traveling from to miles, at	
Amount,	
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn	
Balance paid,	

Received of May Thompson Garrison C. S. Army, this 29
June 1864 Fifty nine 4/10 dollars

cents, in full of the above account.
C. P. Grant (Signed in Duplicate.) C. P. Grant

✓ ¹¹⁶²
Grant. G. W.

Co. E, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536991	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

G

4 State Troops.
(0 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. W. Grant

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *44* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp near Cedar Lake*
Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence *Walker*

Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *H. V. H. Pace*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on account of want of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Sharp's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

160
Gray. G. H.

Co. C, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536781	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. H. Gray
Capt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 41 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belonging to the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence

Travis

Date

Jan 30

, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in the field

By whom enrolled

J. Kinghorn
St. Comdy Company

Remarks:

Absent,

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

At mark:

CH [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. V. State Troops Tex

Ser. H. Gray
Captain 4th Tex Regt Inf

Appears on a

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated Houston,
Dec 5, 1862.

Location of company Ordered to Columbia

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

J. E. Murphy

1104
Greer, D. D.

Co. E, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537058	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G

S. J. Green

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a List

of enlisted men over 45 and under 18 years of age
belonging to the organization named above.

List dated *Camp near Cedar*
Lake, Jan'y 30, 1864.

County of residence *Grimes,*

Remarks: *Absent,*
Over 45 years of age.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

E. H. Root

Gresham. A. W.

Co. D., 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536850	20
2	6888	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

G (Confederate.)
4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4) | Texas.

A. W. Gisham +
Put *Co. D,* { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Muste Roll

of men, of the organization named above, who
have re-onlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

for *Aug. 28, 1863 to Feb. 10, 1864.*

Enlisted: _____
When *Aug. 28*, 186*3.*

Where *Montgomery*
By whom *J. M. Evans*

Period *6 months*

Pay paid: _____
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*
at what time _____, 186*3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on
completion of its term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Henry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

4 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas

J
A. W. Gresham

Co. D, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *25* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated *Camp in the field*

July 30, 1864.

County of residence *Grimes*

Date *July 29*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field*

By whom enrolled *J. W. Campbell*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Exd

1863
Griffin, J. E.

Co. D, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57536852	■
2	6886	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J (Confederate.)
4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4) Texas

J. E. Griffin
Co. D, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,
for *Aug. 28, 1863 to Feb. 10, 1864.*

Enlisted: _____
When *Aug. 28*, 186*3.*

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. M. Evans*

Period *6 months*

Last paid: _____
By whom *Pay due from Enrollment*

To what time _____, 186*3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. M. Evans

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

J. E. Griffin

Co. D, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *11* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence *Montgomery*
Date *Jan 29*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field*
By whom enrolled *J. N. Campbell*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

E. H. [unclear]

167
Griffin, W. R.

Co. D, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053 6851	20
2	6859	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

G

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(9 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

W. R. Griffin

Pat, Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

for *Aug 28 1863 to Feb 10, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *L. W. Evans*

Period *6 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on completion
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Berry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

W. R. Griffin

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *20* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated *Camp in the field,*
July 20, 1864.

County of residence *Montgomery*

Date *July 29*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field,*

By whom enrolled *J. M. Campbell,*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration
of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

E. P. Smith

✓ Grimes, R

Co. D, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50556936	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

G

4 State Troops.
(6 Cos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

R. Grimes

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on an

Affidavit

of men belonging to the organization named above,
over 45 years of age.

Affidavit dated Camp in the field near
the mouth of Canyon Tex. Feb. 1, 1864.

Age 46 years.

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on
account of lack of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

769
Grisham A. W.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check paid with

Grisham A. W.

✓ Grubel G

Co. F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537139	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G

G Grubbel,

Co. F, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 41 1/2 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated Camp in the field
near Camp Jan. 30, 1864.

County of residence Washington.

Date Jan. 30, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake.

By whom enrolled Det. & Dist. Capt. Comdr. G.

Remarks: Claims exemption
as alien.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

[Signature]

170A

Gufford, Reuben D.

Co. *H.*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank: _____

Renton Dufford die
Porkers 6 76
4 Turf

D. Dufford sold
Caru
Wolgrast

Re 29/8

Call 32 "

Wrote to J M G
returns at 2 m

Call 4 7000 Yrs

Voucher # 362

Jan 21st 1863

Reuben D. Afford (decd)

Private Infantry

51⁰⁰

H 4 Tex

Co. D 4 TEX Inf

✓ Special
No 5017

Account

Reuben D Gufford died
per Co A 4th Regt, 2nd Div
Regt

Due him \$51.03

Appropriation

Pay Offs & privates of the
Army Vol. Militia &c

Payable April 25th 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Newton D. Buford, deceased,
late Private of Regt. Ford's, Col 4,
4th Regt. Texas Inf.,
DR.

Our pay from March 16th 1862 the date of
his death to May 25th 1862 the date of
his death \$ 26.03,
Commutation for 6 months
\$ 25.00,
\$ 51.03.

Payable to W. D. Buford widow of said deceased
and of W. H. King, M. G. Jones of Regt.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
April 25th 1863 186

Wm. L. Johnson Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
April 27 1863.
W. H. Johnson Clerk.

✓ 171
Gwyther Jk

Co. A, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50536696

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

G

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. Geyster

_____, Co. A, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *40* years.

Name appears on a
List

of men from the organization named above enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated _____

Not dated, 1864

County of residence *Austin*

Date *Jan 31*, 1864

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field
near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *Capt. E. L. Newman*

Remarks: *Claims exempt as
an Engineer & public Miller.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on an
expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined Company's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Source: "Reel" (D. R. G.) Feb. 6, '64."

172

Hagar,

0

Co. 2, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536845	20
2	6880	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

55

H

(Confederate)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas

O. Hagari

S. Sgt., Co. D, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Muste Roll

of men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

for *Aug. 28, 1863 to Feb. 10, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 28*, 186*3.*

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. M. Evans*

Period *6 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay dis. from Enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*4.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted Sergeant*
Nov. 1, 1863

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have
lost of men who had been enlisted during the interval
and it was mentioned out in February, 1864, as
years of service. Some of the men were
of the 4th Regiment Texas State Troops.

26

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

O. Hager +

Co. D, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 44 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated Camp in the field

Jan 30

, 1864.

County of residence Grimes

Date Jan 29, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp in the field,

By whom enrolled J. M. Campbell,

Remarks: Exempt, Myopia

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Turry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

E. H. A.

173
O

Wager
Co.

4 Texas Infantry.
State Troops,
(6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Serial filed with

Wager O

174
Hags, J. P.

Co. H, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57537235	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of general papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

H

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. P. Hays

Co. H, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
 } Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan 29, 1864

County of residence Grimes

Date _____, 186

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Never Reported

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have
been composed of men who had been enlisted during the
month of March 1864 and it was mustered out in February, 1865.
Some of the men of this regiment were
of service. Some of the men of
the 4th Regiment Texas State Troops

175
Hahn, J.

Co. F, 4. ~~Battalion~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537142	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

76

J. Hahn

Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

4 1/2 years.

appears on a

List

man, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
and Jan. 26, 1864.

date: *Camp in the field*
Near Cany, Jan 30, 1864.

county of residence: *Austin*
date: *Jan 30*, 1864.

place of enrollment: *Camp in the*
field near Cedar Lee

by whom enrolled: *Det. 2nd, Capt. Comby Co.*

marks: *Temporary duty as*
Carpenter at Houston,

4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
disbanded who had been enlisted during the latter part
of the war. It was reorganized in February, 1864, on the
basis of the original organization. Some of the men who
were in the 4th Regiment Texas State Troops.

Hair, J. P.

Co. *E*, 4^{~~th~~} ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. *50537001*

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

26

J. P. Hair

Co. E, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *31* years.

Name appears on a List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp near Cedar Lake, Jan. 30*, 1864.

County of residence *Grimes.*

Date *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp near Cedar Lake.*

By whom enrolled *Lt. V. H. Pace.*

Remarks: *Claims exemption as having furnished substitute in Conf. Service.*

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

E. P. ...

✓
Haker

177

J.

Co. F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505,37101	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

H

J. Hoar

Co. F, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *45 1/2* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, under 18 and over 45 years, belonging to
the organization named above.

List dated *Camp in the field*
Near Camp Jan, 30, 1864.

County of residence *Austin,*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

E. Smith,

176

Hall, H. W.

Co. E, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50536995	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H

H. W. Hall,

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *44* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp near Cedar Lake, Jan'y 30*, 1864.

County of residence *Walker*

Date *Jan'y 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *W. V. H. Pace*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

EN Positiv

179

Hall, W. Y.

Co. H, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537204	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers for in 2

(Confederate.)

36

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. J. Hall

Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Name appears on a

List

men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

Enrolled dated

Jan, 29, 1864

County of residence

Bosque

Date

Jan, 29, 1864

Place of enrollment

Camp in
the field,

By whom enrolled

James A. Lauderdale

Remarks

Sick in Hospital
at Hempstead,

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863 and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on the
ground of sickness. Some of the men subsequently
served in the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

180

Hamelton, H. A.

Co. 6, 4. ~~Dist~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5753577	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

76

H. A. Hamelton

Co. C, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
 } Texas State Troops.

Age *16* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belonging to the organization named above, enrolled in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Jan 30*, 1864.

County of residence *Travis*

Date *Jan 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field Camp*

By whom enrolled *S. G. Kingbury*

Lt. Comdg Camp

Remarks: *Present.*
Substitute for J. M.
Lytton at Austin.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined in Spurgin's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

181
Hammett J. B.

Co. C, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 57536804	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)
4 State Troops.
(S. Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

He

J. R. Hammett,
Co. C, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 30 years.
Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belong-
ing to the organization named above, enrolled
in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan'y 30, 1864.

County of residence

Travis

Date

Jan'y 30, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in the hills, Com.

By whom enrolled

A. J. Kingeberry

Remarks:

Lt. Comdr. Company
absent.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862 and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on ex-
piration of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 112
Hammock, W. W.

Co. A, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537203	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

26

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. W. Hammock,

Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

years.

appears on a

List

of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

dated

Jan, 29, 1864

County of residence

Coryell,

date

Jan, 29, 1864

Place of enrollment

Camp in

the field.

By whom enrolled

James S. Linderdale

Remarks:

*Absent sick at
Home,*

4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on
of service. Some of the men enlisted
to Regular Texas Troops.

✓ 173
Harding J. B.

Co. E, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537060	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops. | Texas.
(C Mos., 1863-4.)

26

J. B. Harding

Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

name appears on a
List

enlisted men over 45 and under 18 years of age
belonging to the organization named above.

at dated Camp near Cedar
Lake, Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence Walker

Remarks: Absent,
Over 45 years of age,

4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
disbanded who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863 and returned home in February, 1864, on
orders of the State of Texas. Some of the men
of this company were in the State of Texas.

Hargraves, B. J.

Co. D, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536872	20
2	6891	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

H

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. F. Hargraves

Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of men, of the organization named above, who
have re-enlisted in the army of the Confederate
States,

for Aug 28, 1863, to Feb 10, 1864.

Enlisted:

When August 28, 1863

Where Montgomery

By whom J. M. Evans

Period 6 months

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

EM

Hargraves, J. A.

Co. L, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 57536926	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H

J. A. Hargraves,
Co. D, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Name appears on an

Affidavit

of men belonging to the organization named above,
over 45 years of age.

Affidavit dated *Camp in the field*
the month of Aug. Tex. Feb. 1, 1864.

Age *45* years.

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Exhibit

Harris, J. C.

Co. H, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57537194	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

H

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. C. Hovverson

Co. H, 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 21 1/2 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Jan, 29, 1864.

County of residence

Coryell

Date

Jan 29, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in
the field

By whom enrolled

James A. Lauderdale

Remarks:

in Capt Evans Co.

Exempt from pay by
being on the frontiers.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

E. R. Root

Harris, R. B.

Co. E, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50536948

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

He

(Confederate)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas

R. B. Harris

Age *41* years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Camp near Lake*
Lake, Jan'y 30, 1864.

County of residence *Walker*

Date *Jan'y 30*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Camp near Cedar Lake*

By whom enrolled *Lt. V. H. Paul*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ed

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 14 15

R. B. Harris
Courier of Regt. T. S. T.

Appears on a

List

of detailed men serving as couriers.

List dated Houston, Texas.
Dec 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 15.

J. B. Murphy

Harris, W. B.

Co. A., 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50537205	20
2.	21
3.	22
4.	23
5.	24
6.	25
7.	26
8.	27
9.	28
10.	29
11.	30
12.	31
13.	32
14.	33
15.	34
16.	35
17.	36
18.	37
19.	38
20.	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of general papers herein _____

(Confederate)

4 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

76

W. Q. Harris,

Co. H, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

years.

appears on a

List

men, of the organization named above, between
the ages of 18 and 45 years enrolled under G. O.
No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

dated

Jan. 29, 1864.

County of residence

Ellis

Date

Jan. 29, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in

the field

whom enrolled

Wm. L. Lauderdale

marks

Detached at Camp

189

Harrison R. H.

Co. H., 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537234	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

110
Hartmann, L.

Co. F, 4 ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50537097	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

(Commodore)
State Troops
© Mar. 1884

Texas.

L. Hartmann

Co. F, 4th Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age *46* years.

Name appears on a List

of men, under 18 and over 45 years, belonging to
the organization named above.

List dated *Camp in the field*
near Camp Jan 30, 1884.

County of residence *Austin,*

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
disbanded and its men sent out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

E. B. Smith
Captain

191

Hattas John

Co. C, 4. ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51536809	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

H

Jno. Hattas,

Co. C, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 40 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men between the ages of 18 and 45 years, belong-
ing to the organization named above, enrolled
in obedience to G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

May 30, 1864.

County of residence

Texas

Date

May 30, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Camp in the fields near

By whom enrolled

of Kingsburg.

Lt. Comdr. Comby

Remarks:

Absent.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on expi-
ration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank:

Absent

1932
Haubold, J.

Co. A, 4. ~~Dist~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150536727	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

No. F. Haubald,

Co. A, } 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 40 years.

Name appears on a List

of men from the organization named above enrolled into the service of the Confederate States under G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated Not dated, 1864.

County of residence Austin,

Date Jan. 31 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp in the field near Cedar Lake,

By whom enrolled Capt. Ed. Heumann

Remarks: Claims exempt as a
Magistrate.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part of 1863, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, an expiration of term of service. Some of the men subsequently joined in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Source: "The" (D. H. G.) Feb. 6, '64"

[Signature]

✓ 1863
Haynie, T. J.

Co. E, 4. ~~South~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536996	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

76

J. J. Haynie,
Co. E, { 4 Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age 41 years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated Jan. 28, 1864.

List dated Camp near Cedar
Lake, Jan 30, 1864.

County of residence Grimes
Date Jan 30, 1864.

Place of enrollment Camp near
Cedar Lake

By whom enrolled St. V. H. Bass

Remarks:

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
composed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862 and it was mustered out in February, 1864, as ex-
pired term of service. Some of the men subsequently
joined the 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

194

Hays, L.

Co. D, 4th ~~Batt~~ Texas Inf.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536890	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 2

H (Confederate)
4 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4) Texas

L. Hays,

....., Co. D, } Regiment Infantry,
Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Name appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, enrolled
into the service of the Confederate States under
G. O. No. 16, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.

List dated *Camp in the field,*
July 30, 186

County of residence *Montgomery*

Date *July 29*, 186

Place of enrollment *Camp in the field*

By whom enrolled *J. W. Campbell*

Remarks *Not present. His*
brother in his place.

The 4th Regiment Texas State Troops appears to have been
formed of men who had been enlisted during the latter part
of 1862, and it was mustered out in February, 1864, on com-
pletion of term of service. Some of the men subsequently
served in Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

E. W. ...

VOUCHER No. 99

Paid 26th day of June, 1864

L. Hays
Scribble J. S. S.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Amount, \$4.23

L. Hays
Co. 4 Texas Regt 57

[Faint vertical handwriting]

[Faint vertical handwriting]

[Faint vertical handwriting]

Form No. 58.

CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

CERTIFY That the within named Lewis Hays of Captain J. M. Evans Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of State Troops born in 1840 State of Tenn. aged twenty three years, five feet ten high, fair complexion, blue eyes, and by occupation a Farmer noted by Capt. J. M. Evans at Camp Tanycomb on the 1st day of August, 1863, to serve six months, and is now discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.

Lewis Hays was last paid by [unclear] part of day of 10th July 1864, and has pay due from that time to the

due to him Dollars, traveling the place of discharge, to enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind. Due him Dollars, and Cents, for use of Horse, at Forty Cents per day.

is indebted to the Confederate States Dollars, on

in Duplicate, at [unclear] City, this 24th day of [unclear], 1864

J. M. Evans Capt. Commanding Company.

Form No. 59.

Table with columns for dates (28th August 1863 to 10th February 1864), amount (60 13), and balance paid (60 13). Includes rows for 'Amount', 'Deduct for Clothing overdrawn', and 'Balance paid'.

PAID OF [unclear] C. S. Army, this 28th day of [unclear], 1864, Sixty Dollars Cents, in full of the above account.

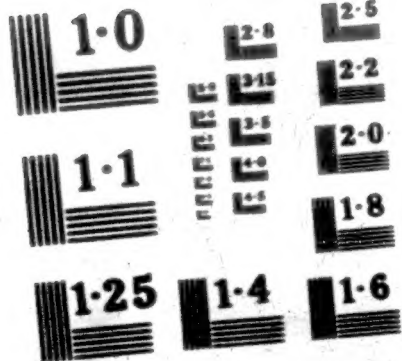
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.) Lewis Hays J. M. Evans Capt.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

293



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

